



Members of the Commission

John Frierson, Chairperson
Eugene Hernandez, Vice-Chairperson
VanBuren Lemons, MD
Christopher Giza, MD
Dean Grafilo

Action may be taken on any item listed on
the agenda except public comment.
Agenda items may be taken out of order

COMMISSION MEETING NOTICE

December 3rd, 2012

Location:

Junipero Serra State Building
Carmel Room
320 West Fourth Street
Los Angeles, CA 90013



Members of the Commission

John Frierson, Chairperson
Eugene Hernandez, Vice-Chairperson
VanBuren Lemons, MD
Christopher Giza, MD
Dean Grafilo

Action may be taken on any item listed on
the agenda except public comment.
Agenda items may be taken out of order

COMMISSION MEETING AGENDA

December 3rd, 2012
9:00a.m.- Conclusion of Business

Location:

Junipero Serra State Building
Carmel Room
320 West Fourth Street
Los Angeles, CA 90013

OPEN SESSION

1. Call to Order/Pledge of Allegiance/Roll Call
2. Chairman's Opening Remarks
3. Approval of October 8, 2012 Meeting Minutes
4. Executive Officer's Report
 - a. Budget Update
 - b. Status of Pending Regulations
 - c. Boxer's Pension Fund/Neurological Examination Account Update
 - d. Staffing Update
 - e. Past Audit Recommendations Progress Report
 - f. Update on Current Audits in Progress
 - g. Update on Strategic Plan Items and Progress
5. Discussion and possible action regarding Sunset Review Report
6. Discussion and possible action regarding Association of Boxing Commissions Mixed Martial Arts Database
7. Discussion and possible action regarding the Unified Rules of Professional Mixed Martial Arts

8. Discussion and possible action regarding the Unified Rules of Amateur Mixed Martial Arts
9. Discussion and possible action regarding the Unified Rules of Muay Thai Kickboxing
10. CA Boxing Officials Association (CBOA) and CSAC Work in Progress
11. Petitions for Change of Decision (*Title 4 Cal. Code Regs. § 368*)
John Molina, Jr. v. Antonio DeMarco
12. Applications for Licensure – Appearance Before Commission (*Business and Professions Code § 18662*)
H&E Entertainment Group LLC Promoters License Application
13. Public Comment on Items not on the Agenda (*The Commission may not discuss or take action on any matter raised during this public comment section, except to decide whether to place the matter on the agenda of a future meeting pursuant to Government Code §§ 11125, 11125.7(a)*)
14. Future Agenda Items and Meeting Dates

ADJOURNMENT

NOTICE: The meeting is accessible to the physically disabled. A person who needs disability-related accommodation or modification in order to participate in the meeting may make a request by contacting Andy Foster at (916) 263-2195 or email Andy.Foster@dca.ca.gov or sending a written request to Andy Foster at the California State Athletic Commission, 2005 Evergreen Street, Suite 2010, Sacramento, CA 95815. Providing your request at least five (5) days before the meeting will help ensure availability of the requested accommodation. Requests for further information should be directed to Andy Foster at the same address and telephone number.

Meetings of the California State Athletic Commission are open to the public except when specifically noticed otherwise in accordance with the Open Meetings Act. The audience will be given appropriate opportunities to comment on any issue presented.



Members of the Commission

John Frierson, Chairperson
Eugene Hernandez, Vice-Chairperson
VanBuren Lemons, MD
Christopher Giza, MD
Dean Grafilo

Action may be taken on any item listed on
the agenda except public comment.
Agenda items may be taken out of order

CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION
MEETING MINUTES
Monday October 8, 2012

Ronald Reagan State Building
Auditorium
300 South Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90013

Commissioners Present

Chairman John Frierson
Vice-Chairman Eugene Hernandez
VanBuren Lemons, MD
Christopher Giza, MD
Dean Grafilo

Staff Present

Kathi Burns, Interim Executive Officer
Che Guevara, Chief Athletic Inspector
Michael Santiago, Senior Staff Counsel, DCA

Agenda Item 1 – Call to Order / Roll Call / Pledge of Allegiance

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. and a quorum was presented.

Agenda Item 2 – Chairman's Opening Remarks

(None)

Agenda Item 3 – Approval of the August 8, 2012 Meeting Minutes

Ms. Burns noted the date of the Meeting Minutes was incorrect, and should be changed from June 4, 2012 to August 8, 2012.

It was (M)Hernandez / (S)Lemons / (C) to approve the minutes as corrected.

VOTE: Unanimous.

Agenda Item 4 – Approval of the 2013-2015 Strategic Plan

Ms. Burns reported that the current Strategic Plan reflects all changes suggested in the Commission's June 4, 2012 meeting, and all that is left is to approve the plan. Dr. Giza noted that the implementation for the BreEZe database will be December 3, 2013, while the implementation for the medical database is one day later, on January 1, 2014. He asked whether the medical database was going to be worked on concurrently or separately and whether a gap in the implementation was

necessary. Ms. Burns replied that it was her understanding that BreZE and the medical database were not related, and that the proximity of implementation dates was a coincidence.

It was (M)Giza / (S)Hernandez / (C) to approve the Strategic Plan as written.

Agenda Item 5 – Executive Officer's Report

a. Budget Update

Ms. Burns pointed to expenditure documents in the packets that reflected actual account activity for the months of July and August in the meeting materials. Some activity such as travel and pay were not reflected in these documents due to the standard delay. She noted that payout for athletic inspectors is usually one month behind. Also, the documents show a total operating budget of \$1,139,000 but in actuality the Commission is trying to operate within a budget of \$1,125,000 as part of a two-year solvency program that the Commission implemented a couple of months back in order to achieve savings and establish a healthy fund. Ms. Burns also noted that the surplus percent does not accurately reflect true surplus due to the delay in some account activity such as travel and payout. Revenue for September is about \$100,000, and revenue for October is projected to be about \$120,000 due to events that the Commission held or will hold in those months.

The Commission has also been working to resolve issues with the amounts that athletic inspectors are compensated at events. Recently the Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA), upon the Commission's request, asked CalHR whether or not athletic commissioners were paid appropriately and CalHR prepared a legal opinion which allows the Commission to stop paying athletic inspectors currently employed by the State of California time-and-a-half overtime pay even though they work full time for the state and perform athletic inspections in addition to their primary job. Also, the Commission does not need to reimburse inspectors for the time they travel to and from their homes to the event. Instead, inspectors can be paid regular time for the event, but not for their travel time. The one exception is for lead inspectors who perform duties at home in preparation for the event and then travel to the event from their home. They can be paid for their travel time. Inspectors were notified of this via a memo on October 7, 2012 explaining this policy and it took effect the same day. Dr. Lemons inquired whether there was a projected savings from this policy, and Ms. Burns is working with the budget office to get the projected numbers.

The opinion also authorized the Commission to move to flat-rate compensation as an alternative to hourly compensation. Mr. Grafilo inquired whether any grievance had been received regarding this and Ms. Burns replied that there hadn't been any. Preliminary estimates show that the Commission may be able to hire another inspector from the salary savings. The baseline number of inspectors per game is now four. Ms. Burns also noted that the amount allocated for inspectors is already very low, and so any savings achieved through inspector pay reduction should be put back towards maintaining a baseline number of inspectors in order to ensure proper regulation and safety at events.

The Commission submitted a negative budget change proposal this year which will reduce the budget authority for the Commission from \$1,939,000 to \$1,125,000 and this was a necessity based on the insolvency issue faced. This reduction will ensure that the Commission does not face future insolvency threats. Dr. Giza inquired whether the reduction would appear on the next meeting synopsis. Ms. Burns replied that it would not because the budget numbers are based on the Governor's Budget allocation. However, the goal of \$1,250,000 could be noted on subsequent documents, but the lower allocation number will not appear until the next budget year.

b. Status of Regulations

Ms. Burns directed the Commission to the regulation table in the packet and noted that the hand wrap and asthma medication regulations still have not moved forward due to staff reductions. However,

DCA has offered staff assistants to help with moving them forward. The Advisory Committee on Medical Regulations had been delayed but is prepared to move forward on some of the language and should be ready by the next Commission meeting.

c. Boxer's Pension Fund / Neurological Examination Account Update

Ms. Burns directed the Commission to year-end data in the packet regarding the Boxer's Pension Fund that was provided by an investment agency. Mr. Hernandez was pleased that the documents show that disbursements are now being made from the fund.

d. Staffing Update

Ms. Burns noted that the Commission has met its staff reduction goals by eliminating an additional Office Technician position. As of October 12, 2012, the Staff Services Manager position, which was formally the Interim Executive Officer position and the remaining Office Technician will be eliminated as well. Dr. Lemons explained that the Commission would like to thank all of the applicants for the EO position. Six finalists have been selected and will be interviewed during closed session today.

Ms. Burns stated that DCA has offered to assist with the transition of a new Executive Officer. They will provide a temporary manager during the interim between her departure and the hiring of a new Executive Officer, and could stay longer to assist with the transition if needed. Also, DCA will provide staff to assist with the preparation of the Sunset Report, the year-end statistics to DCA, and the implementation of regulations. In addition, DCA provided a staff member to assist with the preparation of this meeting's minutes.

e. Sunset Review Draft Report/Process

Ms. Burns noted that the report is not included in the packet because it has not changed substantially since the last meeting. She noted that her last day would be October 12, 2012, and she would provide the Commission with a draft of the Sunset Report with contact information of staff at DCA that will handle finalizing it.

f. Past Audit Recommendations Progress Report

Ms. Burns noted an Excel spreadsheet in the packet that lists all audits in the past five years that have occurred with the steps taken by the Commission to implement the changes. This document will be used by staff to continue to implement the recommended changes.

g. Update on Current Audits in Progress

Ms. Burns noted that DCA and the Bureau of State Audits are both preparing audits of the Commission. The State Audits team consists of two or three full time staff in the Commission's office reviewing documents, while DCA personnel request documents as needed. Mr. Hernandez asked the reason for dual audits, and Ms. Burns explained that although State Audits is now conducting an audit, the Department had already began preparing an audit and wished to follow through and complete the changes. They hope to resolve some of the changes prior to the completion of the State Audit's review. The Department also reported to the Governor's Office that they were performing the audit and would like to follow through with that goal.

Agenda Item 6 – Public Comment on Items not on the Agenda

Lou Moret, a licensed referee and judge, commented on the use of out-of-state referees in California. He noted that no other states with major fights allow this practice, but twice this year California has allowed outside referees. He said that this practice is inconsistent as out-of-state doctors and

timekeepers are not generally allowed. He urged a policy similar to other states that does not allow outside referees.

Mr. Moret also urged the Commission to select an Executive Officer with an understanding of boxing, from California, that can make sure that no one gets hurt. He expressed the importance of getting a candidate knowledgeable and experienced in boxing.

Farzad Tabatabai, an attorney representing Crystal Morales, a fighter, and discussed the status of his client's payment for fighting on the El Dorado card in Oxnard on September 22, 2012. He recently learned that the CSAC front office is only submitting a payment to the bond company for half of his client's purse. He asked why El Dorado was not disciplined for not being licensed. He is concerned that the front office protects only their people, not the fighters. He said the payment priority should be upheld (to fighters first, then to staff of the Commission.) Mr. Lemons noted that if a fighter had not been paid, it should be made an agenda item at a future meeting.

Agenda Item 7 – Petitions for Change of Decision

(This agenda item was postponed until all parties were present.)

Agenda Item 8 – Applications for Licensure – Appearance Before Commission

a. Edward Soares – Promoter License

Ms. Burns noted that there was a copy of the application and summary in the packet and explained that all requirements for licensure had been met and it was recommended that the permanent license be granted. There was a brief discussion of Mr. Soares' qualifications.

It was (M)Hernandez / (S) Grafilo / (C) to grant the permanent promoter license.

VOTE: Unanimous.

b. Don McDaniels – Promoter License

Ms. Burns noted that there was a summary of Mr. McDaniels' license suspension in the packet noting the circumstances of the suspension. Back in 2010, he promoted an event that he was unable to make payments on. The Commission moved for payment of the bond, but prior to the final execution of that claim, Mr. McDaniels made his final payment. Ms. Burns noted that the Commission's options included denial of application, issuance of a second temporary permit to allow him to hold another event and then evaluate his performance, issuance of restrictions upon any permit granted, or issuance of a permanent California promoter license. Ms. Burns also noted a letter from a California Assemblymember in support of Mr. McDaniels' application. Mr. McDaniels spoke on his own behalf and noted that his 2010 event was the largest Muay Thai event of its kind in the United States, explained the circumstances of the incident, and there was a discussion with the Committee and applicant.

It was (M)Hernandez / (S)Frierson / (C) to grant a second temporary license with caveat that there will be three events scheduled, upfront payment prior to the events, and sufficient bond paid for each.

VOTE: Unanimous.

c. Michael Cook – Fighter License

(This agenda item was moved to later in the meeting as the applicant was not present.)

Agenda Item 9 – Appeal of Suspension / Fine

a. Rafael Custodio – Fighter / Drug Violation

Mr. Custodio came to appeal a suspension for testing positive for steroid use based on incorrect chain of custody documentation for the urine samples taken. After hearing extensive testimony from the appellant's counsel, witnesses, and counsel for the state, the Commission voted to uphold the suspension.

It was (M)Hernandez / (S)Giza / (C) to maintain the suspension.
VOTE: Unanimous.

**b. Walter Sarnoi v. Christian Bojorquez
[Petition for Change of Decision]**

(This item from Agenda Item 7 was heard at this time in the meeting.)

Mr. Sarnoi presented a video clip to demonstrate his claim that the referee unfairly deducted a point during a close match for a low blow violation. The Commission examined the video and testimony from Mr. Sarnoi, heard public comment and voted unanimously to uphold the referee's decision.

It was (M)Hernandez / (S)Giza / (C) to deny the request for change of decision and let the referee's decision stand.
VOTE: Unanimous.

c. Michael Cook – Fighter License

(This item was heard from Agenda Item 8 at this time in the meeting due to the absence of the applicant.)

Ms. Burns explained that Mr. Cook's license was suspended after he forged medical information on documents. He wished to come before the Commission and request a renewed license. Ms. Burns announced that Mr. Cook contacted her that morning and was unable to attend the meeting. After considering the matter and in light of the applicant's absence, the Commission decided to deny license.

It was (M)Hernandez / (S)Giza / (C) to deny license.
VOTE: Unanimous.

d. Antonio Tarver – Fighter / Drug Violation

Mr. Tarver appeared with counsel to appeal a drug violation after testing positive for steroids. He appealed on the basis that he did not use a prohibited substance and it would make little sense for him to do so at this point in his career. He also pleaded the Commission to grant a reduction in the suspension time based on the integrity of his character. After hearing testimony and viewing a photograph exhibit, the Commission voted to uphold the suspension. Dr. Lemons noted that there was a need to balance the reputation of Mr. Tarver against the reputation of the Commission.

It was a vote by roll call to uphold the suspension as issued.
VOTE: 4 members in favor of upholding the suspension and one against.

e. Fred Peterson – Timekeeper

Mr. Peterson appeared before the Commission to appeal a suspension to his timekeeping license after he made an error in round ten of a major fight, causing a loss of thirty seconds. The Commission heard testimony from Mr. Peterson and public comment urging the Commission to rescind the suspension. Mr. Hernandez noted that the Commission needed to maintain consistency in its decisions, and saw no reason to modify the suspension.

It was a vote by roll call to uphold the suspension as issued.

VOTE: 4 members in favor of upholding the suspension and one against.

Agenda Item 10 – Closed Session

The Commission met to conduct interviews and select the top candidate for Executive Officer (*Government Code section 11126(a)(1)*)

Agenda Item 11 – Report from Closed Session

Dr. Lemons reported that the Commission had made a decision for top candidate for Executive Officer, but the selection would remain confidential pending DCA review and a background check, and noted that the decision should be announced in about a week.

Agenda Item 12 – Future Agenda Items and Meeting Dates

Future meeting date is Monday, December 3, 2012 in the Los Angeles area.

Future Agenda Items:

- Payment to fighters in the case of canceled show due to promoter nonpayment

The Commission briefly discussed whether it was more cost effective to hold the next meeting in the Sacramento or Los Angeles area. It was decided that both locations were roughly the same cost.

The meeting adjourned at approximately 4:30 p.m.

**0326 - Athletic Commission Fund
Analysis of Fund Condition**

Prepared 11/26/2012

(Dollars in Thousands)

Based on FM04 Expenditure Projection

	ACTUAL 2007-08	ACTUAL 2008-09	ACTUAL 2009-10	ACTUAL 2010-11	ACTUAL 2011-12	CY 2012-13	Governor's Budget BY 2013-14	BY +1 2014-15	BY +2 2015-16
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$ 911	\$ 956	\$ 948	\$ 888	\$ 416	\$ 23	\$ 145	\$ 343	\$ 502
Prior Year Adjustment	\$ 148	\$ (14)	\$ (3)	\$ (77)	\$ 53	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$ 1,059	\$ 942	\$ 945	\$ 811	\$ 469	\$ 23	\$ 145	\$ 343	\$ 502
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS									
Revenues:									
125600 Other regulatory fees	\$ 1,517	\$ 1,517	\$ 1,592	\$ 1,521	\$ 1,175	\$ 1,179	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,190
125700 Other regulatory licenses and permits	\$ 6	\$ 168	\$ 93	\$ 50	\$ 126	\$ 91	\$ 91	\$ 91	\$ 91
125800 Renewal fees	\$ 246	\$ 160	\$ 59	\$ 181	\$ 82	\$ 109	\$ 109	\$ 109	\$ 109
125900 Delinquent fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
141200 Sales of documents	\$ 7	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
142500 Miscellaneous services to the public	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
150300 Income from surplus money investments	\$ 47	\$ 23	\$ 7	\$ 5	\$ 2	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ 2	\$ 2
161400 Miscellaneous revenues	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1
164300 Penalty assessments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Totals, Revenues	\$ 1,826	\$ 1,868	\$ 1,755	\$ 1,758	\$ 1,386	\$ 1,380	\$ 1,392	\$ 1,393	\$ 1,393
Transfers from Other Funds									
Transfers to Other Funds									
Totals, Revenues and Transfers	\$ 1,826	\$ 1,868	\$ 1,755	\$ 1,758	\$ 1,386	\$ 1,380	\$ 1,392	\$ 1,393	\$ 1,393
Totals, Resources	\$ 2,885	\$ 2,810	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,569	\$ 1,855	\$ 1,403	\$ 1,537	\$ 1,736	\$ 1,895
EXPENDITURES									
Disbursements:									
Budget Act of 2012									
1110 Program Expenditures (State Operations)	\$ 1,927	\$ 1,862	\$ 1,811	\$ 2,150	\$ 1,823	\$ 1,923	\$ 2,008	\$ 2,048	\$ 2,089
Estimated Savings	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -669	\$ -814	\$ -814	\$ -814
8880 FISC (State Operations)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	\$ 2	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ 3	\$ 9	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Disbursements	\$ 1,929	\$ 1,862	\$ 1,812	\$ 2,153	\$ 1,832	\$ 1,258	\$ 1,194	\$ 1,234	\$ 1,275
FUND BALANCE									
Reserve for economic uncertainties	\$ 956	\$ 948	\$ 888	\$ 416	\$ 23	\$ 145	\$ 343	\$ 502	\$ 620
Months in Reserve	6.2	6.3	4.9	2.7	0.2	1.5	3.3	4.7	5.6

NOTES:

- A. ASSUMES WORKLOAD AND REVENUE PROJECTIONS ARE REALIZED FOR 2014-15 AND ON-GOING.
- B. ASSUMES INTEREST RATE AT 0.3%.
- C. ASSUMES APPROPRIATION GROWTH OF 2% PER YEAR IN 2014-15 AND ON-GOING.

California State Athletic Commission – Regulation Summary
as of September 24, 2012

Regulation	Current Status	Next Steps	Comments
Hand Wraps (323)	15-day public comment period ended July 7, 2012	Prepare FSR and submit to OAL	KB working on submittal package
Asthma Medications (303)		Prepare FST and submit to OAL	KB working on submittal packager
Therapeutic Use Exemption (303.1)	Assigned to ad hoc committee	Committee to report to Commission with recommendations	Language to be presented at next CSAC MAC meeting in Nov or Dec
Boxer Pension Program (403)	Language drafted/approved – revisions forthcoming	Prep 45-day notice/set for hearing	May be including revisions to 403
Officials Licensure (372, 379, 543 & 547)	Language drafted/approved – Revisions forthcoming	Prep 45-day notice/set for hearing	Further revisions necessary
Change mechanics prior to ending round (345)	Information/research stage-official's association	Submit draft language to Commission once available	

to Med. Com. first

California State Athletic Comm Account Summary

Account No. 56658065

Closing Value \$5,273,972.72

GEORGE DODD TTEE
U/A DTD JUL 1, 1981
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMM
FBO PROF BOXERS P/PL
2005 EVERGREEN ST STE 2010
SACRAMENTO CA 95815-3897104

CYRIL SHAH

Raymond James Financial Services, Inc.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL SVCS | 555 UNIVERSITY AVENUE | SUITE 120 | SACRAMENTO, CA
95825 | (916) 448-3754

raymondjames.com/theshahgroup | Cyril.Shah@RaymondJames.com

Raymond James Client Services | 800-647-SERV (7378)

Monday - Friday 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. ET

Online Account Access | raymondjames.com/investoraccess

Statement Copies to: BETH HARRINGTON, JOHN FRIERSON

Investment Objectives

Primary: Growth with a medium risk tolerance and a time horizon exceeding 10 years.

Secondary: Growth with a high risk tolerance and a time horizon exceeding 10 years.

Activity

	This Statement		Year to Date	
Beginning Balance	\$	5,286,912.48	\$	4,935,773.86
Deposits	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
Income	\$	9,335.81	\$	101,959.00
Withdrawals	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
Expenses	\$	(5,149.67)	\$	(19,838.47)
Change in Value	\$	(17,125.90)	\$	256,078.33
Ending Balance	\$	5,273,972.72	\$	5,273,972.72
Purchases	\$	0.00	\$	(844,251.69)
Sales/Redemptions	\$	0.00	\$	775,268.08

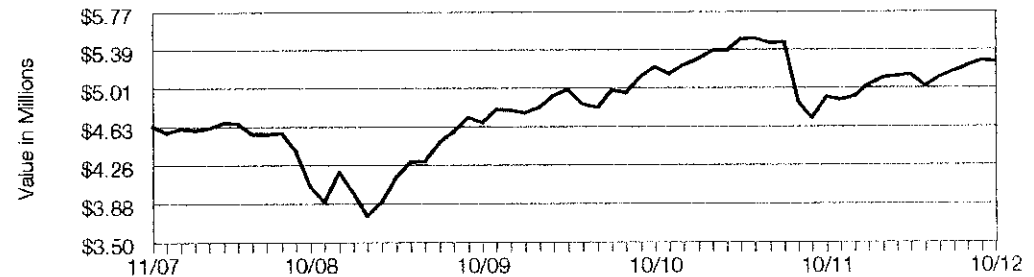
Time-Weighted Performance

See Understanding Your Statement for important information about these calculations.

Performance Inception	YTD	2011	2010
10/24/07	6.81%	3.54%	9.23%

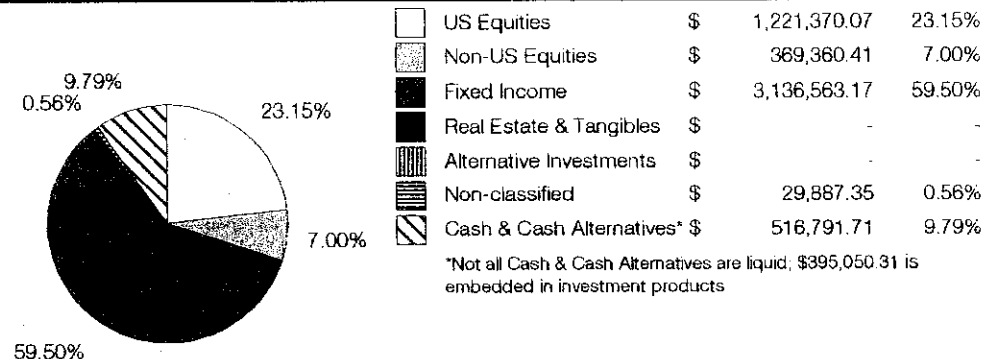
Excludes some limited partnerships and unpriced securities. Annuity and RJ Bank CD performance may not be all inclusive.

Value Over Time



Asset Allocation Analysis

Value Percentage



Morningstar asset allocation information is as of 10/31/2012 (mutual funds & annuities) and 10/17/2012 (529s).



Raymond James & Associates, Inc. (RJ&A), member New York Stock Exchange/SIPC, carries your account and acts as custodian for funds and securities deposited with us, directly by you, through Raymond James Financial Services, Inc. (RJFS), or as a result of transactions we process for your account. RJFS maintains written agreements with financial institutions. Unless otherwise specified, products purchased through RJFS or held at RJ&A are not insured by the FDIC, NCUA, other financial institution insurance or government agencies, are not deposits or other obligations of and are not guaranteed by the financial institution, and are subject to investment risks, including possible loss of principal invested. Our independent financial advisors may also be involved in other business entities, including their own registered investment advisor firms and/or independent insurance relationships, unrelated to their association with RJFS. These entities are completely independent of Raymond James. RJFS serves as the broker/dealer of record for your investment securities accounts only. Checks for the purchase of investment securities should be made payable to Raymond James & Associates unless you are submitting your investment directly to a recognized mutual fund or insurance company. Information about commissions, service fees and other charges related to your transactions is included on your transaction confirmations. All financial products you have purchased or sold through your Raymond James financial advisor should appear on a trade confirmation and your account statements. Please contact your financial advisor and Raymond James Client Services at 800-647-7378 if you do not see any such purchase or sale reported on your trade confirmation or account statements; if you have questions about the securities positions, balances and transactions in your account; or if you note any other inaccuracy on your account statement. Any oral communications should be reconfirmed in writing to further protect your rights, including rights under the Securities Investor Protection Act. Raymond James' financial statement is available for your inspection at its offices or at raymondjames.com, or a copy will be mailed upon your written request. All other inquiries, including updates to your investment profile and questions about the following information regarding the investments held in your account, should be directed to your financial advisor.

Raymond James International Headquarters | 880 Carillon Parkway | St. Petersburg, FL 33716 | raymondjames.com

Securities Investor Protection Corporation - Raymond James & Associates, Inc. is a member of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC), which protects securities customers of its members up to \$500,000, including \$250,000 for claims for cash. An explanatory brochure is available upon request by calling 202-371-8300 or visiting sipc.org. Raymond James & Associates, Inc. has purchased excess SIPC coverage through various syndicates of Lloyd's, a London-based firm. Excess SIPC coverage is fully protected by the Lloyd's trust funds and Lloyd's Central Fund. The additional protection currently provided has an aggregate firm limit of \$750 million, including a sub-limit of \$1.9 million per customer for cash above basic SIPC for the wrongful abstraction of customer funds. Account protection applies when a SIPC-member firm fails financially and is unable to meet obligations to securities clients, but it does not protect against market fluctuations.

Raymond James & Associates, Inc. and Raymond James Financial Services, Inc. are affiliated with Raymond James Bank, National Association (N.A.), member FDIC. Unless otherwise specified, products purchased from or held at Raymond James & Associates or purchased from Raymond James Financial Services are not insured by the FDIC, are not deposits or other obligations of Raymond James Bank, N.A., are not guaranteed by Raymond James Bank, N.A., and are subject to investment risks, including possible loss of the principal invested.

Cost Basis - Effective January 1, 2011, Raymond James reports adjusted cost basis for tax lots of securities covered by the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 to the IRS on Form 1099-B. These tax lots are indicated by a "c." Raymond James will default to the first-in, first-out (FIFO) cost basis accounting method for trades and transfers unless a different method has been selected.

For tax lots or securities that are not covered by the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008, cost basis information may not be available, may have been estimated by you or your financial advisor, or may have been obtained from third-party sources, and in these instances, Raymond James cannot guarantee its accuracy. Information for uncovered positions will not be reported to the IRS.

Gain or loss will only be calculated for tax lots that have cost basis. Gain or loss information may or may not reflect adjusted cost for return of principal/capital or accretion/amortization. Tax lots where the cost basis is true zero, displayed as 0.00, are included in cost calculations.

Missing basis is not included in cost calculations. Please contact your financial advisor to have missing cost basis information added to your account.

The cost basis, proceeds, or gain/loss information reported has been adjusted to account for a disallowed loss from a wash sale. These adjustments are indicated by a "w" on the affected taxlots. A wash sale occurs when a security is sold for a loss and is re-purchased either 30 days before or after the sell.

Cost basis information for uncovered securities or tax lots will not be reported to the IRS; it is displayed for your information only and should not be relied upon for tax reporting purposes. Past performance is not a guarantee of future results. Market valuations may have been obtained from third-party sources and Raymond James cannot guarantee its accuracy or completeness.

Unrealized gains or losses are not calculated for depreciated gifted securities, referred to as dual basis, indicated by a "d." Both Total Cost and Gift FMV exist, as the actual gain/loss cannot be determined until the position is sold.

Adjustments made to cost basis throughout the year may cause the information displayed on your client statement to differ from what is reported on the 1099-B which is provided to the IRS at the end of the year.

Reinvestments of dividend or capital gain distributions are excluded from Amount Invested but are included in Total Cost Basis. Sold mutual fund shares that were purchased through reinvestments are combined and shown with a purchase date of "various".

FINRA Disclosure - For additional background information on any firm or representative registered with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA), please contact FINRA at 800-289-9999 or finra.org and request the public disclosure program brochure.

Time Weighted Performance Reporting - The time-weighted performance results represented in this statement provide a measure of investment manager performance. Performance returns for securities purchased on margin do not include the effects of leverage. Performance returns are calculated net of management fees, if applicable. Returns for periods greater than one year are annualized returns unless they represent entire 12-month periods. All performance figures exclude unpriced securities (including securities of indeterminate value), limited partnerships (other than limited partnerships classified as Alternative Investments and appearing in that section of your statement). Performance for Annuity and RJ Bank CD's may not be all inclusive. Considering these exclusions, overall performance may be different than the results presented in this statement. Past performance is not a guarantee of future results. Information used to calculate performance may have been obtained from third party sources and Raymond James cannot guarantee the accuracy of such information.

Understanding Your Statement (continued)

California State Athletic Comm Account No. 56658065

Raymond James Bank Deposit Program with Client Interest Program - The Raymond James Bank Deposit Program is a multibank cash sweep program that deposits available cash in your brokerage account into interest-bearing deposit accounts at one or more banks. Raymond James Bank Deposit Program balances are insured solely by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), subject to FDIC limitations and guidelines, which are explained at fdic.gov. Any cash balances exceeding available FDIC coverage will be directed to the Client Interest Program (CIP), which is a short-term cash sweep program for funds awaiting investment. CIP funds are, by regulation, required to be placed in overnight repurchase agreements that are fully collateralized by U.S. Treasury securities and/or deposited in qualifying trust accounts with major U.S. banks. CIP balances are included in the coverage provided by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) and excess SIPC.

The Raymond James Bank Deposit Program and/or Client Interest Program rate(s) displayed in the Cash & Cash Alternatives section of your statement are the established rates for the last business day of the reported month. Estimated Annual Income is calculated using these rates and, therefore, is solely an estimated value for the month and may not reflect your actual income.

"Your bank priority state" indicates the corresponding Bank Priority List that applies to your account. "RJBDP participating banks you declined" displays the names of the banks you have designated as ineligible to receive your funds, which results in your funds being directed to the next bank on the Bank Priority List. "Participating banks recently added" displays additional banks that have been added to the program in the last 90 days. You have the right to designate any bank in the program as ineligible to receive your funds by contacting your financial advisor.

More information about Raymond James' cash sweep programs, including the current Bank Deposit Program Priority Lists, is available at raymondjames.com/cash_sweep.htm.

Estimated Annual Income and Estimated Income Yield - The Estimated Annual Income (EAI) and Estimated Income Yield (EIY) provided on this statement are an estimate of the income a security will distribute during the year. These figures should not be confused with actual cash flows, investment yields or investment returns. Actual income or yield may be lower or higher than the estimated amounts. A number of factors may influence the actual income or yield that is received. The amount or frequency of an issuer's dividend may fluctuate or cease, which may cause the income and or yield of the security to fluctuate. EIY reflects only the income generated by an investment. It does not reflect changes in its price, which may fluctuate. EAI and EIY for certain types of securities could include a return of principal or capital gains which could overstate the EAI and EIY. Information used to calculate Estimated Annual Income and or Estimated Income Yield may be obtained from third party sources and Raymond James cannot guarantee the accuracy of such information. Estimated Annual Income and or Estimated Income Yield amounts should not be used as a financial planning tool.

Pricing - While sources used for pricing publicly traded securities are considered reliable, the prices displayed on your statement may be based on actual trades, bid/ask information or vendor evaluations. As such, the prices displayed on your statement may or may not reflect actual trade prices you would receive in the current market. Pricing for non-publicly traded securities is obtained from a variety of sources, which may include issuer-provided information. Raymond James does not guarantee the accuracy, reliability, completeness or attainability of this information. Investment decisions should be made only after contacting your financial advisor.

Asset Allocation Analysis - This analysis is for informational purposes only and is intended to be used as part of a complete portfolio review with your financial advisor. The data provided in the asset allocation analysis is subject to inherent limitations and is not guaranteed to represent actual asset class exposure(s) within your account(s) at the time of calculation. See raymondjames.com/asset_allocation/faq to learn more. Raymond James and Morningstar data are subject to the availability of fund filings as well as internal analysis and may not represent real-time allocations.

The Cash & Cash Alternatives asset class represents cash and money market holdings, as well as cash allocations contained in mutual funds, annuities, and other investment products. For an actual cash value, please refer to the holdings sections of the Client Statement.

Due to rounding, the sum of the broad classes may not exactly match the total assets value.



RAYMOND JAMES®**Your Portfolio****Cash & Cash Alternatives**

California State Athletic Comm Account No. 56658065

Raymond James Bank Deposit Program ^{EB}

Description	(Symbol)	Value	Est. Income Yield	Est. Annual Income
Raymond James Bank Deposit Program ^{EB}				
American Express Centurion		\$59,643.47		
Raymond James Bank N.A.		\$32,620.25		
Regions Bank		\$13,318.35		
Citibank NA		\$8,145.24		
American Express Bank FSB		\$8,014.09		
Raymond James Bank Deposit Program Total		\$121,741.40	0.04%	\$48.69

Your bank priority state: CA

Participating banks recently added: GE Capital Retail Bank, added on 07/20/2012

Cash & Cash Alternatives Total	\$121,741.40	\$48.69
---	---------------------	----------------

*Please See the Raymond James Bank Deposit Program on the Understanding Your Statement page.

Mutual Funds**Closed-End Funds**

Description	(Symbol)	Quantity	Date Acquired	Unit Cost	Total Cost Basis	Price	Value	Est. Income Yield	Est. Annual Income	Gain or (Loss)
INDEXIQ ETF TRUST IQ HEDGE MULTI-STRATEGY TRACKER ETF (QAI)		9,316.000	09/04/2012	\$27.989	\$260,741.80	\$28.200	\$262,711.20	1.32%	\$3,456.24	\$1,969.40
ISHARES TR CORE TOTUSBD ETF (AGG)		16,492.000		\$102.543	\$1,691,131.29	\$112.190	\$1,850,237.48	2.40%	\$44,346.99	\$159,106.19
LOT 1		11,961.000	10/25/2007	\$101.130	\$1,209,615.93	\$112.190	\$1,341,904.59	2.40%	\$32,163.13	\$132,288.66
LOT 2		3,062.000	10/29/2009	\$104.530	\$320,070.86	\$112.190	\$343,525.78	2.40%	\$8,233.72	\$23,454.92
LOT 3		361.000	11/01/2010	\$108.380	\$39,125.18	\$112.190	\$40,500.59	2.40%	\$970.73	\$1,375.41
LOT 4		699.000	10/31/2011	\$109.992	\$76,884.06	\$112.190	\$78,420.81	2.40%	\$1,879.61	\$1,536.75

Mutual Funds (continued)

Closed-End Funds (continued)

Description (Symbol)	Quantity	Date Acquired	Unit Cost	Total Cost Basis	Price	Value	Est. Income Yield	Est. Annual Income	Gain or (Loss)
LOT 2	1,606.000	10/27/2008	\$35.166	\$56,477.08	\$64.750	\$103,988.50	1.41%	\$1,464.67	\$47,511.42
LOT 3	2,808.000	03/16/2009	\$33.852	\$95,056.70	\$64.750	\$181,818.00	1.41%	\$2,560.90	\$86,761.30
ISHARES TR RUSSELL 2000 (IWM)	1,561.000		\$49.377	\$77,077.52	\$81.630	\$127,424.43	1.62%	\$2,060.52	\$50,346.91
LOT 1	285.000	10/25/2007	\$80.990	\$23,082.15	\$81.630	\$23,264.55	1.62%	\$376.20	\$182.40
LOT 2	491.000	10/27/2008	\$46.500	\$22,831.50	\$81.630	\$40,080.33	1.62%	\$648.12	\$17,246.83
LOT 3	785.000	03/16/2009	\$39.699	\$31,163.87	\$81.630	\$64,079.55	1.62%	\$1,036.20	\$32,915.68
ISHARES TR JPMORGAN USD (EMB)	2,623.000		\$108.667	\$285,033.43	\$121.610	\$318,983.03	4.30%	\$13,715.67	\$33,949.60
LOT 1	449.000	03/07/2011	\$106.000	\$47,593.91	\$121.610	\$54,602.89	4.30%	\$2,347.82	\$7,008.96
LOT 2	1,212.000	03/08/2011	\$106.248	\$128,773.18	\$121.610	\$147,391.32	4.30%	\$6,337.55	\$18,618.14
LOT 3	54.000	03/06/2012	\$112.770	\$6,089.58	\$121.610	\$6,566.94	4.30%	\$282.37	\$477.36
LOT 4	908.000	04/16/2012	\$112.970	\$102,576.76	\$121.610	\$110,421.86	4.30%	\$4,747.93	\$7,845.12
ISHARES TR BARCLYS 1-3YR CR (CSJ)	1,244.000		\$104.666	\$130,204.77	\$105.810	\$131,627.64	1.60%	\$2,101.12	\$1,422.87
LOT 1	82.000	11/01/2010	\$105.130	\$8,620.66	\$105.810	\$8,676.42	1.60%	\$138.50	\$55.76
LOT 2	580.000	03/07/2011	\$104.665	\$60,705.87	\$105.810	\$61,369.80	1.60%	\$979.62	\$663.93
LOT 3	134.000	10/31/2011	\$104.626	\$14,019.82	\$105.810	\$14,178.54	1.60%	\$226.33	\$158.72
LOT 4	346.000	11/01/2011	\$104.458	\$36,142.30	\$105.810	\$36,610.26	1.60%	\$584.39	\$467.96
LOT 5	102.000	03/06/2012	\$105.060	\$10,716.12	\$105.810	\$10,792.62	1.60%	\$172.28	\$76.50
SPDR BARCLAYS CAPITAL HIGH YIELD BOND (JNK)	7,857.000		\$38.022	\$298,739.33	\$40.339	\$316,943.52	6.92%	\$21,928.89	\$18,204.19
LOT 1	4,000.000	07/28/2008	\$43.343	\$173,370.40	\$40.339	\$161,356.00	6.92%	\$11,164.00	\$(12,014.40)
LOT 2	2,105.000	10/27/2008	\$31.750	\$66,833.33	\$40.339	\$84,913.60	6.92%	\$5,875.06	\$18,080.27
LOT 3	1,023.000	03/16/2009	\$28.404	\$29,057.80	\$40.339	\$41,266.80	6.92%	\$2,855.19	\$12,209.00

Mutual Funds (continued)

Closed-End Funds (continued)

Description (Symbol)	Quantity	Date Acquired	Unit Cost	Total Cost Basis	Price	Value	Est. Income Yield	Est. Annual Income	Gain or (Loss)
LOT 5	240.000	03/06/2012	\$110.590	\$26,541.60	\$112.190	\$26,925.60	2.40%	\$645.36	\$384.00
LOT 6	169.000	09/10/2012	\$111.797	\$18,893.66	\$112.190	\$18,960.11	2.40%	\$454.44	\$66.45
ISHARES TR BARCLYS 1-3 YR (SHY)	1,550.000		\$84.222	\$130,543.36	\$84.420	\$130,851.00	0.45%	\$590.55	\$307.64
LOT 1	92.000	11/01/2010	\$84.440	\$7,768.48	\$84.420	\$7,766.64	0.45%	\$35.05	\$(1.84)
LOT 2	727.000	03/07/2011	\$83.890	\$60,988.03	\$84.420	\$61,373.34	0.45%	\$276.99	\$385.31
LOT 3	654.000	10/31/2011	\$84.538	\$55,288.05	\$84.420	\$55,210.68	0.45%	\$249.17	\$(77.37)
LOT 4	77.000	03/06/2012	\$84.400	\$6,498.80	\$84.420	\$6,500.34	0.45%	\$29.34	\$1.54
ISHARES TR MSCI EAFE INDEX (EFA)	6,450.000		\$54.935	\$354,329.78	\$53.575	\$345,558.75	3.21%	\$11,081.10	\$(8,771.03)
LOT 1	1,941.000	10/25/2007	\$83.250	\$161,588.25	\$53.575	\$103,989.08	3.21%	\$3,334.64	\$(57,599.17)
LOT 2	339.000	07/28/2008	\$66.834	\$22,656.56	\$53.575	\$18,161.93	3.21%	\$582.40	\$(4,494.63)
LOT 3	2,655.000	10/27/2008	\$38.259	\$101,576.32	\$53.575	\$142,241.63	3.21%	\$4,561.29	\$40,665.31
LOT 4	740.000	03/16/2009	\$35.646	\$26,378.26	\$53.575	\$39,645.50	3.21%	\$1,271.32	\$13,267.24
LOT 5	277.000	11/01/2010	\$57.120	\$15,822.24	\$53.575	\$14,840.28	3.21%	\$475.89	\$(981.96)
LOT 6	300.000	03/06/2012	\$52.689	\$15,806.55	\$53.575	\$16,072.50	3.21%	\$515.40	\$265.95
LOT 7	198.000	09/10/2012	\$53.038	\$10,501.60	\$53.575	\$10,607.65	3.21%	\$340.16	\$106.25
ISHARES TR RUSSELL1000VAL (IWD)	5,093.000		\$48.470	\$246,857.18	\$71.800	\$365,677.40	2.23%	\$8,143.71	\$118,820.22
LOT 1	794.000	10/25/2007	\$84.500	\$67,093.00	\$71.800	\$57,009.20	2.23%	\$1,269.61	\$(10,083.80)
LOT 2	1,241.000	10/27/2008	\$47.569	\$59,032.51	\$71.800	\$89,103.80	2.23%	\$1,984.36	\$30,071.29
LOT 3	3,058.000	03/16/2009	\$39.481	\$120,731.67	\$71.800	\$219,564.40	2.23%	\$4,889.74	\$98,832.73
ISHARES TR RUSSELL1000GRW (IWF)	5,505.000		\$39.854	\$219,393.98	\$64.750	\$356,448.75	1.41%	\$5,020.56	\$137,054.77
LOT 1	1,091.000	10/25/2007	\$62.200	\$67,860.20	\$64.750	\$70,642.25	1.41%	\$994.99	\$2,782.05



Mutual Funds (continued)

Closed-End Funds (continued)

Description (Symbol)	Quantity	Date Acquired	Unit Cost	Total Cost Basis	Price	Value	Est. Income Yield	Est. Annual Income	Gain or (Loss)
LOT 4	479.000	11/01/2010	\$40.550	\$19,423.45	\$40.339	\$19,322.38	6.92%	\$1,336.89	\$(101.07)
LOT 5	250.000	09/10/2012	\$40.217	\$10,054.35	\$40.339	\$10,084.75	6.92%	\$697.75	\$30.40
SPDR BARCLAYS CAPITAL INTL TREASURY BOND (BWX)	3,393.000		\$55.894	\$189,647.30	\$61.250	\$207,821.25	2.91%	\$6,042.93	\$18,173.95
LOT 1	1,941.000	07/28/2008	\$55.731	\$108,173.47	\$61.250	\$118,886.25	2.91%	\$3,456.73	\$10,712.78
LOT 2	570.000	03/16/2009	\$50.035	\$28,519.78	\$61.250	\$34,912.50	2.91%	\$1,015.11	\$6,392.72
LOT 3	281.000	10/29/2009	\$58.180	\$16,348.58	\$61.250	\$17,211.25	2.91%	\$500.43	\$862.67
LOT 4	401.000	11/01/2010	\$61.470	\$24,649.47	\$61.250	\$24,561.25	2.91%	\$714.14	\$(88.22)
LOT 5	200.000	03/06/2012	\$59.780	\$11,956.00	\$61.250	\$12,250.00	2.91%	\$356.18	\$294.00
SPDR BARCLAYS CAPITAL AGGREGATE BOND (LAG)	6,245.000		\$58.267	\$363,874.87	\$59.160	\$369,454.20	1.99%	\$7,362.86	\$5,579.33
LOT 1	6,117.000	04/16/2012	\$58.250	\$356,315.25	\$59.160	\$361,881.72	1.99%	\$7,211.94	\$5,566.47
LOT 2	128.000	09/10/2012	\$59.060	\$7,559.62	\$59.160	\$7,572.48	1.99%	\$150.91	\$12.86
SPDR SERIES TRUST S&P DIVID ETF (SDY)	3,688.000	03/07/2011	\$53.458	\$196,083.21	\$57.940	\$212,523.92	3.17%	\$6,727.11	\$16,440.71
SPDR S&P MIDCAP 400 ETF TRUST (MDY)	875.000		\$92.325	\$80,784.34	\$178.250	\$155,968.75	1.03%	\$1,604.75	\$75,184.41
LOT 1	72.000	10/25/2007	\$161.400	\$11,620.80	\$178.250	\$12,834.00	1.03%	\$132.05	\$1,213.20
LOT 2	291.000	10/27/2008	\$90.206	\$26,249.95	\$178.250	\$51,870.75	1.03%	\$533.69	\$25,620.80
LOT 3	512.000	03/16/2009	\$83.816	\$42,913.59	\$178.250	\$91,264.00	1.03%	\$939.01	\$48,350.41
Closed-End Funds Total				\$4,524,442.16		\$5,152,231.32	2.60%	\$134,183.00	\$627,789.16
Mutual Funds Total				\$4,524,442.16		\$5,152,231.32	2.60%	\$134,183.00	\$627,789.16



Activity Summary

Income			Expenses			Purchases		
Type	This Statement	Year to Date	Type	This Statement	Year to Date	Type	This Statement	Year to Date
Capital Gains - 2011	\$0.00	\$2,008.86	Fees	\$(5,149.67)	\$(19,838.47)	Purchases	\$0.00	\$(844,251.69)
Dividends	\$9,331.67	\$95,610.95	Total Expenses	\$(5,149.67)	\$(19,838.47)	Total Purchases	\$0.00	\$(844,251.69)
Dividends/Interest - 2011	\$0.00	\$4,296.73						
Interest at RJ Bank Deposit Program	\$4.14	\$42.46						
Total Income	\$9,335.81	\$101,959.00						

Sales / Redemptions		
Type	This Statement	Year to Date
Sales	\$0.00	\$775,268.08
Total Sales/Redemptions	\$0.00	\$775,268.08

Cash Sweep Transfers	
Type	This Statement
Transfers From	\$5,149.67
Transfers To	\$(9,331.67)
Net Transfers	\$(4,182.00)

Activity Detail

Date	Activity Category	Activity Type	Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Price	Amount	Cash Balance	Additional Detail
			Beginning Balance				\$0.00	\$117,555.26 RJ Bank Deposit Program Balance
10/03/2012	Cash Sweep	Transfer To	Raymond James Bank Deposit Program			\$(1,740.50)	\$(1,740.50)	\$119,295.76 RJ Bank Deposit Program Balance
10/03/2012	Income	Dividend	SPDR SERIES TRUST S&P DIVID ETF (SDY)			\$1,740.50	\$0.00	\$.47451 per share x 3,668,000 shares

Activity Detail (continued)

Date	Activity Category	Activity Type	Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Price	Amount	Cash Balance	Additional Detail
10/05/2012	Cash Sweep	Transfer To	Raymond James Bank Deposit Program			\$(4,661.73)	\$(4,661.73)	\$123,957.49 RJ Bank Deposit Program Balance
10/05/2012	Income	Dividend	ISHARES TR BARCLYS 1-3YR CR (CSJ)			\$165.54	\$(4,496.19)	\$1.3307 per share x 1,244,000 shares
10/05/2012	Income	Dividend	ISHARES TR JPMORGAN USD (EMB)			\$1,049.41	\$(3,446.78)	\$4.0008 per share x 2,623,000 shares
10/05/2012	Income	Dividend	ISHARES TR BARCLYS 1-3 YR (SHY)			\$33.76	\$(3,413.02)	\$0.2178 per share x 1,550,000 shares
10/05/2012	Income	Dividend	ISHARES TR CORE TOTUSBD ETF (AGG)			\$3,413.02	\$0.00	\$2.0695 per share x 16,492,000 shares
10/09/2012	Cash Sweep	Transfer To	Raymond James Bank Deposit Program			\$(2,570.18)	\$(2,570.18)	\$126,527.67 RJ Bank Deposit Program Balance
10/09/2012	Income	Dividend	SPDR BARCLAYS CAPITAL AGGREGATE BOND (LAG)			\$493.67	\$(2,076.51)	\$0.7905 per share x 6,245,000 shares
10/09/2012	Income	Dividend	SPDR BARCLAYS CAPITAL INTL TREASURY BOND (BWV)			\$333.36	\$(1,743.15)	\$0.9825 per share x 3,393,000 shares
10/09/2012	Income	Dividend	SPDR BARCLAYS CAPITAL HIGH YIELD BOND (JNK)			\$1,743.15	\$0.00	\$2.2186 per share x 7,857,000 shares
10/17/2012	Expense	Fee	Cash			\$(5,149.67)	\$(5,149.67)	4Q Fees for 092/366 Days at 0.39% on \$5,286,912.45
10/17/2012	Cash Sweep	Transfer From	Raymond James Bank Deposit Program			\$5,149.67	\$0.00	\$121,378.00 RJ Bank Deposit Program Balance
10/31/2012	Income	Dividend	SPDR S&P MIDCAP 400 ETF TRUST (MDY)			\$359.26	\$359.26	\$4.1058 per share x 875,000 shares



RAYMOND JAMES®

Your Activity (continued)

California State Athletic Comm Account No. 56658065

Activity Detail (continued)

Date	Activity Category	Activity Type	Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Price	Amount	Cash Balance	Additional Detail
10/31/2012	Cash Sweep	Transfer To	Raymond James Bank Deposit Program			\$(359.26)	\$0.00	\$121,737.26 RJ Bank Deposit Program Balance
10/31/2012	Income	Interest at RJ Bank Deposit Program	Raymond James Bank Deposit Program			\$4.14	\$0.00	\$121,741.40 RJ Bank Deposit Program Balance

Cash Sweep Activity Recap

RJ Bank Deposit Program

Date	Activity Type	Amount	Balance	Date	Activity Type	Amount	Balance
09/28/2012	Beginning Balance		\$117,555.26				
10/03/2012	Transfer To	\$1,740.50	\$119,295.76	10/17/2012	Transfer From	\$(5,149.67)	\$121,378.00
10/05/2012	Transfer To	\$4,661.73	\$123,957.49	10/31/2012	Transfer To	\$359.26	\$121,737.26
10/09/2012	Transfer To	\$2,570.18	\$126,527.67	10/31/2012	Interest at RJ Bank Deposit Program	\$4.14	\$121,741.40



California State Athletic Commission

2005 Evergreen St., Suite 2010; Sacramento, CA 95815

P (916) 263-2195 F (916) 263-2197 Web: www.dca.ca.gov/csac

Andy Foster was sworn in on November 7, 2012 as the California State Athletic Commission Executive Officer

Vacancies as of 11/29/12 include one Office Technician which has been posted for recruitment to fill with a final file date of 11/29/12. Application review and interview scheduling is pending.

Staffing as of close of business on 11/30/12 include 2 Office Technicians, however, one of the Office Technicians has a tentative job offer. There is also 1 Staff Services Analyst. 1 Chief Athletic Inspector.

CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

BACKGROUND INFORMATION AND OVERVIEW OF THE CURRENT REGULATORY PROGRAM

As of October 2012

Section 1 –

Background and Description of the Commission and Regulated Profession

Provide a short explanation of the history and function of the commission. Describe the occupations/profession that are licensed and/or regulated by the commission (Practice Acts vs. Title Acts).

The California Athletic Commission (Commission) was created by an initiative in 1924 and is now a part of the Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA). The Commission was established because of the increasing number of boxer injuries/deaths occurring in the ring; and the involvement of unethical persons, management and promoters in the sports. Prior to the Commission, no government agency existed to provide oversight of managers, promoters, event officiating; or to protect the health and ensure the safety of the participants. Today, the Commission oversees the licensing, prohibited substance testing, and event regulation throughout the state with a seven member Commission; five appointed by the Governor, one by the Senate Rules Committee, and one by the Speaker of the Assembly. The commission meets at least six times a year to 1) handle matters related to licensure and appeals of license denials, suspensions and fines; 2) propose and review regulations or legislation focused on maintaining the health and safety of fighters; 3) consider issues related to the Boxer's Pension Program and the Neurological Examination Account; 4) evaluate funding and revenue strategies; and 5) address a variety of topics brought forth by stakeholders. The commission licenses fighters, promoters, managers, seconds, matchmakers, referees, judges, timekeepers and approves ringside physicians. The commission regulates professional events within its jurisdiction and regulates each event by staffing the event with several specialized and well trained athletic inspectors to enforce the regulations related to combat sporting events.

- Describe the make-up and functions of each of the commission's committees (cf., Section 12, Attachment B).

Advisory Committee on Medical and Safety Standards specifically authorized by Business and Professions Code section 18645. This Committee consists of six licensed physicians and surgeons appointed by the Commission. The purpose is to recommend medical and safety standards for the conduct of boxing and mixed martial arts contests. The current members are: Paul Wallace, MD (Chair), Joyce Liao, MD (Vice-Chair), Richard Gluckman, MD, Manish Upadhyay, MD, and Ruby Skinner, MD.

Officials Subcommittee (Commissioners Dr. Lemons and Hernandez) Formed by the full Commission to Evaluate and recommend any changes to the training, evaluation, and pay of all officials. Priority is to ensure proper training and education so that the officials in California are aware of and skilled in the rules and regulations within the state.

Muay Thai Subcommittee (Commissioners Frierson and Dr. Giza) Formed by the full Commission for proposing and evaluating rules and regulations relating to the sport of Muay Thai kickboxing with health and safety of the fighter as the highest priority.

Mixed Martial Arts Subcommittee (Vacant) Formed by the full Commission and proposes and evaluates rules and regulations relating to the sport of Mixed Martial Arts with health and safety of the fighter as the highest priority.

Pension Plan Subcommittee (Vacant) Formed by the full Commission for the purpose of working with Investment and pension accounting to ensure proper processes are followed and contract scope is adhered to.

Legislative Subcommittee (Commissioners Hernandez and vacant) Formed by the full Commission to evaluate and work with staff on legislative issues related to regulating combat sports.

Table 1a. Attendance			
John Frierson			
Date Appointed: 05/30/2002			
Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Meeting Location	Attended?
Regular Meeting	10/08/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/08/2012	Sacramento, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	07/16/2012	Various	Y
Special Meeting	06/30/2012	Various	Y
Regular Meeting	06/26/2012	South El Monte, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	06/04/2012	San Diego, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	04/09/2012	Sacramento, CA	Y
Special Meeting	03/05/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	02/06/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	12/13/2011	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	10/03/2011	Oakland, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/15/2011	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	06/20/2011	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Special Meeting	05/18/2011	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	04/18/2011	San Diego, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	02/04/2011	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	12/02/2010	Sacramento, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	09/20/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Special Meeting	08/18/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	07/26/2010	Sacramento, CA	Y
Strategic Planning Meeting	05/17/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	04/20/2010	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	02/22/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	12/21/2009	Los Angeles, CA	Y

Regular Meeting	10/26/2009	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/24/2009	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	06/22/2009	Oakland, CA	Y
Special Meeting	06/01/2009	Various	Y
Regular Meeting	04/13-14/2009	Los Angeles, CA	N
Regular Meeting	02/10/2009	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Special Meeting	12/15/2008	Various	N
Regular Meeting	11/18/2008	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Special Meeting	10/22/2008	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	09/19/2008	Van Nuys, CA	N
Regular Meeting	06/17/2008	Los Angeles, CA	N

Table 1a. Attendance

Eugene Hernandez

Date Appointed: 04/20/2010

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Meeting Location	Attended?
Regular Meeting	10/08/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/08/2012	Sacramento, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	07/16/2012	Various	Y
Special Meeting	06/30/2012	Various	Y
Regular Meeting	06/26/2012	South El Monte, CA	Y
Regular/Strategic Plan Meetings	06/04/2012	San Diego, CA	N
Regular Meeting	04/09/2012	Sacramento, CA	Y
Special Meeting	03/05/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	02/06/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	12/13/2011	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	10/03/2011	Oakland, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/15/2011	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	06/20/2011	Van Nuys, CA	N
Special Meeting	05/18/2011	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	04/18/2011	San Diego, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	02/04/2011	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	12/02/2010	Sacramento, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	09/20/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Special Meeting	08/18/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	07/26/2010	Sacramento, CA	Y
Strategic Planning Meeting	05/17/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	04/20/2010	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meetings	06/17/08 - 02/22/10		Prior to Appointment

Table 1a. Attendance

Christopher Giza, M.D.

Date Appointed: 05/23/2007

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Meeting Location	Attended?
Regular Meeting	10/08/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/08/2012	Sacramento, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	07/16/2012	Various	N
Special Meeting	06/30/2012	Various	N
Regular Meeting	06/26/2012	South El Monte, CA	N
Regular/Strategic Plan Meetings	06/04/2012	San Diego, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	04/09/2012	Sacramento, CA	N
Special Meeting	03/05/2012	Los Angeles, CA	N
Regular Meeting	02/06/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	12/13/2011	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	10/03/2011	Oakland, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/15/2011	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	06/20/2011	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Special Meeting	05/18/2011	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	04/18/2011	San Diego, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	02/04/2011	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	12/02/2010	Sacramento, CA	N
Regular Meeting	09/20/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Special Meeting	08/18/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	07/26/2010	Sacramento, CA	Y
Strategic Planning Meeting	05/17/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	04/20/2010	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	02/22/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	12/21/2009	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	10/26/2009	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/24/2009	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	06/22/2009	Oakland, CA	Y
Special Meeting	06/01/2009	Various	Y
Regular Meeting	04/13-14/2009	Los Angeles, CA	N
Regular Meeting	02/10/2009	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Special Meeting	12/15/2008	Various	N
Regular Meeting	11/18/2008	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Special Meeting	10/22/2008	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	09/19/2008	Van Nuys, CA	N
Regular Meeting	06/17/2008	Los Angeles, CA	N

Table 1a. Attendance

VanBuren Lemons, M.D.

Date Appointed: 10/21/2009

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Meeting Location	Attended?
Regular Meeting	10/08/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/08/2012	Sacramento, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	07/16/2012	Various	N

Special Meeting	06/30/2012	Various	Y
Regular Meeting	06/26/2012	South El Monte, CA	Y
Regular/Strategic Plan Meetings	06/04/2012	San Diego, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	04/09/2012	Sacramento, CA	Y
Special Meeting	03/05/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	02/06/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	12/13/2011	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	10/03/2011	Oakland, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/15/2011	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	06/20/2011	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Special Meeting	05/18/2011	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	04/18/2011	San Diego, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	02/04/2011	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	12/02/2010	Sacramento, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	09/20/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Special Meeting	08/18/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	07/26/2010	Sacramento, CA	Y
Strategic Planning Meeting	05/17/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	04/20/2010	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	02/22/2010	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	12/21/2009	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	10/26/2009	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/24/2009	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	06/22/2009	Oakland, CA	Y
Special Meeting	06/01/2009	Various	Y
Regular Meeting	04/13-14/2009	Los Angeles, CA	N
Regular Meeting	02/10/2009	Van Nuys, CA	Y
Special Meeting	12/15/2008	Various	N
Regular Meeting	11/18/2008	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Special Meeting	10/22/2008	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	09/19/2008	Van Nuys, CA	N
Regular Meeting	06/17/2008	Los Angeles, CA	N

Table 1a. Attendance

Dean Grafilo			
Date Appointed: June 25, 2012			
Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Meeting Location	Attended?
Regular Meeting	10/08/2012	Los Angeles, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	08/08/2012	Sacramento, CA	Y
Regular Meeting	07/16/2012	Various	Y
Special Meeting	06/30/2012	Various	N
Regular Meeting	06/26/2012	South El Monte, CA	Y
Regular Meetings	06/17/08- 06/04/12		Prior to Appointment

Table 1b. Commission/Committee Member Roster

Member Name (Include Vacancies)	Date First Appointed	Date Re-appointed	Date Term Expires	Appointing Authority	Type (public or professional)
John Frierson	05/30/2002	01/01/2011	01/01/2015	Speaker of Assembly	Public
Eugene Hernandez	04/20/2010	N/A	01/01/2013	Governor	Public
Christopher Giza, M.D.	08/25/2011	N/A	01/01/2015	Governor	Public
Van Buren Lemons, M.D.	10/21/2009	01/01/2011	01/01/2015	Senate Rules Committee	Public
Dean Grafilo	06/25/2012	N/A	01/01/2014	Governor	Public
Vacant				Governor	Public
Vacant				Governor	Public

- In the past four years, was the commission unable to hold any meetings due to lack of quorum?
No. If so, please describe. Why? When? How did it impact operations?
- Describe any major changes to the commission since the last Sunset Review, including:
 - **Internal changes (i.e., reorganization, relocation, change in leadership, strategic planning)**
 - **Completed Strategic Plan for years 2013-2015**
 - **Hired a new Executive Officer**
 - **Hired a new Assistant Executive Officer**
 - **Hired a new Chief Athletic Inspector**
 - **Appointed members to the Committee on Medical and Safety Standards**
 - **Reorganized CSAC operations when the former Executive Officer resigned due to declining revenues and escalating expenses**
 - **Hired Andy Foster on November 7th, 2012, former Executive Director of the Georgia Athletic and Entertainment Commission and Regional Director of the Association of Boxing Commissions as Executive Officer**
 - All legislation sponsored by the commission and affecting the commission since the last sunset review.
 - **None**
 - All regulation changes approved by the commission since the last sunset review. Include the status of each regulatory change approved by the commission.

Effective 06/15/2011:**Adopted:****340 – Method of scoring when there is an injury not resulting from a foul****Amended:**

221 – Provisions of contract
222 – Execution of contract
226 – Expiration of contract
230 – Contract provisions
288 – Ringside physicians
300 – Time of examinations

Repealed:

262 – Courtesy Passes

Effective 5/30/2012

Amended:

399 – Procedure/rehabilitation criteria for when a license is denied or revoked

Adopted:

511 – Number of scheduled rounds for a Mixed Martial Arts event

Approved by Commission – currently in regulatory process

303 – Asthma medication-Therapeutic Use Exemption

323 – Hand wrap requirements

371, 379, 543 and 547 – Criteria for licensure of officials

403 – Boxers' Pension Program

- Describe any major studies conducted by the commission (cf. Section 12, Attachment C).
 - **Weight Study - The Commission is performing a weight study on the sport of mixed martial arts, due to the drastic weight cuts witnessed by Commission staff. As a result, the Commission conducted official weigh-ins the day before the event, and then asked fighters to voluntarily weigh in again the next day. The Commission is recording the weights to see the amount of deviation from the day before. Studies have shown that drastic weight deviations can hinder a fighter's performance and be dangerous to a fighter's health and increase the potential risk of injury. The Commission is studying adopting random and official two-day weigh-ins and is considering drafting regulations defining the percentage deviation amount allowed in a better effort to promote fighter safety. The State of Ohio has been using this two-day weigh in method for several years, and has had much success.**

- List the status of all national associations to which the commission belongs.
 - **Association of Boxing Commissions**
 - Does the commission's membership include voting privileges? Yes.

- List committees, workshops, working groups, task forces, etc., on which commission participates.
 - **MMA Unified Rules of Amateur Rules Committee (Chair)**
 - **MMA Judging Committee**
 - **MMA Judging and Refereeing Training Criteria Committee**
 - **MMA Unified Rules of Professional Mixed Martial Arts Committee**
 - **MMA Matchmaking Committee**
 - **Boxing Matchmaking Committee**
 - **USA Boxing Committee**
 - **Canadian Commission Full Membership Committee**
 - **Regulatory Guidelines**
 - **Drug and Steroid Testing Committee**
- How many meetings did commission representative(s) attend? When and where?
 - **One (1) – July 11, 2011 in Washington DC**
- If the commission is using a national exam, how is the commission involved in its development, scoring, analysis, and administration? **The Current Executive Officer, Andy Foster, is on the MMA Trainer Committee, which approves all MMA Officials trainers. While no national exam is currently used, a model is under development in this Committee. The Executive Officer is representing the state of California in that process.**

Section 2 – Performance Measures and Customer Satisfaction Surveys

- Provide each quarterly and annual performance measure report as published on the DCA website.

The Commission's enforcement activity differs from the methods and procedures used by the DCA and its other boards and bureaus. Reporting of this type of performance measure does not apply to the Commission and is; therefore, not displayed on the DCA website.
- Provide results for each question in the customer satisfaction survey broken down by fiscal year. Discuss the results of the customer satisfaction surveys.

Although the Commission believes in the benefits of a customer satisfaction survey, we discontinued using it due to lack of resources and very few responses.

**Section 3 –
Fiscal and Staff**

Fiscal Issues

- Describe the commission's current reserve level, spending, and if a statutory reserve level exists.

The Commission closed FY 2011-12 with \$23K in their fund. Significant cuts were made in order to maintain fund solvency. The Commission released a solvency plan in July of 2012 that outlined projected expenditures and revenues. The solvency plan will restore the Commission's fund to a safe reserve level by the end of FY 2013-14. As of this writing, the Commission is in better fiscal health, but more is being done to bring the reserve fund back to a healthy level. The current reserve level is \$208K, which represents approximately 2.2 months of reserve. The solvency plan is attached to this document.

Describe if/when a deficit is projected to occur and if/when fee increase or reduction is anticipated. Describe the fee changes (increases or decreases) anticipated by the commission. **No deficit is anticipated.**

(Dollars in Thousands)	FY 2008/09	FY 2009/10	FY 2009/10	FY 2011/12	FY 2012/13	FY 2013/14
Beginning Balance	\$ 942	\$ 945	\$ 811	\$ 469	\$ 23	\$ 199
Revenues and Transfers	\$ 1,868	\$ 1,755	\$ 1,758	\$ 1,386	\$ 1,381	\$ 1,385
Total Revenue	\$ 2,810	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,569	\$ 1,855	\$ 1,404	\$ 1,584
Budget Authority	\$ 1,878	\$ 1,991	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,390	\$ 1,939	\$ 1,939
Expenditures	\$ 1,862	\$ 1,812	\$ 2,153	\$ 1,832	\$ 1,205	\$ 1,125
Loans to General Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accrued Interest, Loans to General Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans Repaid From General Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fund Balance	\$ 948	\$ 888	\$ 416	\$ 23	\$ 199	\$ 459
Months in Reserve	6.3	4.9	2.7	0.1	2.1	4.8

- Describe history of general fund loans. When were the loans made? When were payments made? What is the remaining balance? **No**
- Describe the amounts and percentages of expenditures by program component. Use *Table 3. Expenditures by Program Component* to provide a breakdown of the expenditures by the commission in each program area. Expenditures by each component (except for pro rata) should be broken out by personnel expenditures and other expenditures.

Table 3. Expenditures by Program Component

	FY 2008/09		FY 2009/10		FY 2010/11		FY 2011/12	
	Personnel Services	OE&E	Personnel Services	OE&E	Personnel Services	OE&E	Personnel Services	OE&E
Enforcement*	\$782,169	\$555,426	\$703,171	\$595,392	\$855,282	\$632,630	\$774,325	\$381,505
Examination	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Licensing	\$108,899	\$ 69,932	\$ 78,839	\$ 66,726	\$ 64,854	\$105,035	\$138,562	\$ 60,807
Administration **	\$140,013	\$ 89,913	\$101,364	\$ 85,790	\$ 83,384	\$135,046	\$178,151	\$ 78,180
DCA Pro Rata	\$0	\$115,853	\$0	\$178,785	\$0	\$174,533	\$0	\$211,709
Diversion (if applicable)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTALS	\$1,031,080	\$831,124	\$883,375	\$926,643	\$1,003,520	\$1,047,244	\$1,091,038	\$732,201

*Includes Athletic Inspector wages, travel and all AG, evidence/witness fees, and court reporter services.

**Administration includes costs for executive staff, commission, administrative support, and fiscal services.

- o Describe license renewal cycles and history of fee changes in the last 10 years. Give the fee authority (Business and Professions Code and California Code of Regulations citation) for each fee charged by the commission. **All licenses expire 12 months after issuance and are renewed for 12 months periods.**

Table 4. Fee Schedule and Revenue

Fee	Current Fee Amount	Statutory Limit	FY 2008/09 Revenue	FY 2009/10 Revenue	FY 2010/11 Revenue	FY 2011/12 Revenue	% of Total Revenue
Gate Taxes	5% of Gate	\$100,000	\$1,094,611	\$1,099,433	\$970,645	\$788,459	56.88%
Television Taxes	5% of TV Revenue	\$25,000	\$344,358	\$461,656	\$475,344	\$360,815	26.03%
Amateur (Club) Promoter	\$250	250	\$2,750	\$1,750	\$3,500	\$3,500	0.25%
Professional (Club) Promoter	\$1,000	1000	\$58,000	\$41,000	\$50,000	\$47,150	3.40%
Amateur Referee/Judge			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
Professional Referee	\$150	150	\$5,100	\$4,350	\$4,800	\$6,450	0.47%
Professional Manager	\$150	150	\$17,250	\$12,750	\$10,950	\$11,600	0.84%
Second	\$50	50	\$88,450	\$65,510	\$89,750	\$88,100	6.36%
Timekeeper	\$50	50	\$700	\$450	\$650	\$600	0.04%

Professional Fighter	\$60	60	\$51,335	\$20,340	\$54,360	\$53,260	3.84%
Professional Judge	\$150	150	\$3,900	\$26,340	\$6,150	\$6,000	0.43%
Sparring Permit	\$25	25	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$420	0.03%
Matchmaker	\$200	200	\$4,200	\$3,200	\$2,000	\$2,600	0.19%
Asst. Matchmaker	\$200	200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
*Renewal Fees are the same as original application fees.							

- o Describe Budget Change Proposals (BCPs) submitted by the commission in the past four fiscal years.

FY 2009-10

The Commission submitted a budget change proposal to add a bilingual office technician to address necessary workload.

FY 2010-11

The Commission submitted a budget change proposal to address mandatory athletic inspector training as well as an increase to inspector wages and travel. This proposal was approved on a 2-year limited term basis.

FY2013-14

The Commission requested a budget reduction of \$814,000 in FY 2013-14 and ongoing. This budget reduction was necessary to realign expenditures with projected revenue and to rebuild the Commission's fund balance to a sufficient reserve amount. As of this writing, the Commission's fund balance is \$208k.

BCP ID #	Fiscal Year	Description of Purpose of BCP	Personnel Services				OE&E	
			# Staff Requested (include classification)	# Staff Approved (include classification)	\$ Requested	\$ Approved	\$ Requested	\$ Approved
1110-30	2009-10	Clerical Support	1.0 Office Technician	1.0 Office Technician	30,000	30,000	6,000	6,000
1110-01SFL	2010-11	Athletic Inspector and Training Augmentation	0.0	0.0	354,000	354,000	110,000	110,000
1110-01	2013-14	Program Reduction	-4.0	-4.0	(540,197)	(540,197)	(274,000)	(274,000)

Staffing Issues

- o Describe any staffing issues/challenges, i.e., vacancy rates, efforts to reclassify positions, staff turnover, recruitment and retention efforts, succession planning.

Currently, the Commission faces possible staffing issues and challenges due to our recent drop in funding levels. As a result of the 2013-14 Negative BCP, the Commission must significantly reduce expenditures to build an adequate fund reserve (which as of this writing is approximately 2 months reserve). Staffing levels were significantly reduced. Current staff were placed on SROA and that has resulted in increased staff turnover. The Commission recently appointed a new Executive Officer.

Describe the commission's staff development efforts and how much is spent annually on staff development (cf., Section 12, Attachment D).

Staff is encouraged to attend the DCA's training classes (in accordance with travel restrictions) and does so. Most of these classes are free of charge. Due to training and travel restrictions, courses or classes with a fee or reimbursable travel expenses were not attended.

Section 4 – Licensing Program

- What are the commission's performance targets/expectations for its licensing¹ program? Is the commission meeting those expectations? If not, what is the commission doing to improve performance?

There is no backlog in application processing at the commission. Once the application has been completed, fees paid and required supporting documentation submitted; the license is issued. The commission is seeking ways to improve the license process to avoid last minute licensing that occurs on site at weigh ins or events. We are currently in the process of issuing laptop computers to our lead Athletic Inspectors for use in the field. Additionally, when the BreEZe system is in place, the commission envisions having laptops or tablets available for use on site and integrated with the new database; thus speeding up the licensing process at weigh-ins and event and ensuring accurate record keeping.

- Describe any increase or decrease in average time to process applications, administer exams and/or issue licenses. Have pending applications grown at a rate that exceeds completed applications? If so, what has been done to address them? What are the performance barriers and what improvement plans are in place? What has the commission done and what is the commission going to do to address any performance issues, i.e., process efficiencies, regulations, BCP, legislation?

Again, the commission does not have backlogs in processing applications. However, when license issuance occurs during weigh ins or at events, instead of at the office, focus is taken away from event regulation in order to get the necessary licenses issued so that applicants can participate in the event. BreEZe implementation should substantially relieve this issue as licensees will be able to complete licensure in the comfort of their own home, prior to the event, or use a commission laptop or tablet at the event to complete the licensure process.

- How many licenses or registrations does the commission issue each year? How many renewals does the commission issue each year? **All Licensing Data must be pulled from Annual**

¹ The term "license" in this document includes a license certificate or registration.

Reports and CALSTARS. I do not believe we can determine the out of state or country information nor delinquency. If one does not renew, they simply do not work in California until they do. It's almost like the CSAC fighter licenses are never delinquent or renewed, they are basically give a whole new license each year that want to fight here.

Table 6. Licensee Population					
		FY 2008/09	FY 2009/10	FY 2010/11	FY 2011/12
Fighter	Issued	206	178	151	327
	Renewed	648	777	906	560
	Total	854	955	1057	887
Promoter (Includes Temporary)	Issued	36	28	21	27
	Renewed	33	38	43	34
	Total	69	66	64	61
Manager	Issued	46	39	33	50
	Renewed	69	54	40	27
	Total	115	93	73	77
Second	Issued	399	391	384	369
	Renewed	1370	1390	1411	1392
	Total	1769	1781	1795	1761
Gym	Issued	0	0	0	0
	Renewed	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0
Referee	Issued	0	1	2	8
	Renewed	20	19	23	35
	Total	20	20	25	43
Judge	Issued	1	3	5	8
	Renewed	25	30	36	32
	Total	26	33	41	40
Timekeeper	Issued	6	3	0	1
	Renewed	8	10	13	11
	Total	14	13	13	12
Matchmaker (Includes Assist.)	Issued	11	8	5	10
	Renewed	10	7	5	3
	Total	21	15	10	13

Table 7a. Licensing Data by Type*

Application Type		Received	Approved	Closed	Issued	Pending Applications			Cycle Times		
						Total (Close of FY)	Outside Commission control*	Within Commission control*	Complete Apps	Incomplete Apps	combined, IF unable to separate out
FY 2009/10	(License)	652	652	652	652	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(Renewal)	2332	2332	2332	2332	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(Total)	2984	2984	2984	2984	-	-	-	-	-	-
FY 2010/11	(License)	603	603	603	603						
	(Renewal)	2482	2482	2482	2482						
	(Total)	3085	3085	3085	3085						
FY 2011/12	(License)	800	800	800	800						
	(Renewal)	2094	2094	2094	2094						
	(Total)	2894	2894	2894	2894						

* The Commission does not currently administer licensing examinations. Applications received that are considered deficient are triaged by staff to obtain the needed information for completion. This occurs prior to the California event for which the licensee is hoping to participate. There is a small, measurably difficult to track, percentage of applicants who fail to provide the needed information.

- o How does the commission verify information provided by the applicant?
 - a. What process is used to check prior criminal history information, prior disciplinary actions, or other unlawful acts of the applicant?

Prior criminal history checks are performed on applicants for licensure as a manager or promoter. The applicant must undergo a Livescan fingerprint process for the Department of Justice and Federal Bureau of Investigation.
 - b. Does the commission fingerprint all applicants?

No, only manager and promoter applicants.
 - c. Have all current licensees been fingerprinted? If not, explain.

All manager and promoters have been fingerprinted.
 - d. Is there a national databank relating to disciplinary actions? Does the commission check the national databank prior to issuing a license? Renewing a license?

For Boxing Promoters, Fighters, and Trainers, Fightfax.com is the official boxing registry as designated by the Association of Boxing Commissions in compliance with the Federal Boxing Act. This online database provides information on suspensions, information, and license revocations. This database is checked prior to the issuance of a license.

For Mixed Martial Arts, the database designated by the Association of Boxing Commissions (ABC) is mixedmartialarts.com. The login is located at www.abc.mixedmartialarts.com. This database contains a tremendous amount of information including medical and administrative suspensions, statistics, upcoming bout cards, bout results, commission comments, and total fighter bout results. This

database also has the ability to issue National MMA Identification cards. The California Commission has begun using this database before licenses are issued.

- e. Does the commission require primary source documentation?

The commission accepts original or faxed original documentation, but for medical information the information must be on a standardized form approved by the Commission (See Attachment)

Describe the commission's legal requirement and process for out-of-state and out-of-country applicants to obtain licensure.

It is very common to have out of state athletes and out of country athletes. The application process for these athletes is the same as residents of California for the State License. The Federal Identification Cards required to box do require proof of the right to be in the United States, whether that is a green card, a foreign passport, or other government issued identification.

- o Does the commission send No Longer Interested notifications to DOJ on a regular and ongoing basis? Is this done electronically? Is there a backlog? If so, describe the extent and efforts to address the backlog.

The commission has not submitted No Longer Interested notifications to DOJ because an applicant can renew or continue in the licensing process at any time; therefore, the commission maintains an interest in receiving subsequent arrest notifications. The commission's statutes do not designate an abandonment period for applications or expired licensees. It would be appropriate for the Commission to establish an abandoned/delinquent period to trigger submission of No Longer Interest notifications.

Examinations

- o Describe the examinations required for licensure. Is a national examination used? Is a California specific examination required?

Fighter licensees are not tested nor given examinations in their trade, but instead evaluated based on their skills or experience to determine amateur or professional status. This evaluation is performed by the Chief Athletic Inspector and the Executive Officer. Occasionally, referees, judges, and other regulators from the Association of Boxing Commissions are asked to assist in making the evaluation.

Referees and judges are licensed based on skills, experience and training, continuing education development, and if available, historical "accuracy" based on Association of Boxing Commission judging surveys. The licenses are recommended to the Commission by the Executive Officer and the Commission makes the final determination on suitability for licensure. The Association of Boxing Commissions certified trainers do have a national exam and some of the Commission officials have passed these courses. Taking the course increases the official's education and therefore makes him/her more desirable for officiating contests.

Promoter licensees must demonstrate financial stability by providing a recent and certified CPA statement showing net worth of at least \$50,000 and by providing the Commission with a surety bond in the amount of at least \$50,000. Promoters must also possess a clean

criminal record. The Commission makes the final determination on suitability for licensure.

- **What are pass rates for first time vs. retakes in the past 4 fiscal years? This information is not available to the Commission. The Association of Boxing Commissions approved trainers gives these courses and they provide a pass/fail list if requested. The Commission created courses are all passed because the trainers teach the trainees until they can retain the information and are comfortable executing the information.**
- **Is the commission using computer based testing? If so, for which tests? Describe how it works. Where is it available? How often are tests administered?**

The commission does not itself administer applicant testing; however, the commission is looking to identify and encourage the use of computer based neuro-cognitive testing as meeting one of the medical examinations necessary for licensure as a professional fighter.

- **Are there existing statutes that hinder the efficient and effective processing of applications and/or examinations? If so, please describe.**

- *18643. (a) No professional boxer shall spar for training purposes with any person not licensed as a professional boxer or who does not have a sparring permit. The commission may authorize a professional boxer to spar with someone not licensed as a professional boxer or who does not have a sparring permit, under special circumstances subject to a commission representative being present. No person licensed under this chapter shall conduct, hold, or permit unlicensed persons to spar unless commission authorization is granted.*

- *(b) The commission may issue a permit to spar with professional boxers for training purposes. This permit shall be issued only to persons who meet the physical and mental requirements for licensure as a professional boxer.*

- *(c) The operator of a professional boxers' training gymnasium shall inspect and log daily on a form approved by the commission the professional boxing license or sparring permit of any individual who wishes to use the gymnasium for sparring or boxing and no person shall do so unless that person has a valid and current license or permit. Individuals described in subdivision (a) shall be exempt from these requirements.*

This provision in the statute is unique to California and is almost impossible to enforce with the resources available to the Commission.

School approvals

- **Describe legal requirements regarding school approval. Who approves your schools? What role does BPPE have in approving schools? How does the commission work with BPPE in the school approval process? The Commission does not approve schools. Rather, the Association of Boxing Commissions, of which the Commission is a member, approves training programs. Also, the Commission and Executive Officer work together to develop inspector training courses.**

- How many schools are approved by the commission? How often are schools reviewed? **This does not apply for the above reasons.**
- What are the commission's legal requirements regarding approval of international schools? **This is not applicable.**

Continuing Education/Competency Requirements

- Describe the commission's continuing education/competency requirements, if any. Describe any changes made by the commission since the last review. **For officials working title fights, the Commission requires Association of Boxing Commission's (ABC) approved training courses, or another equally beneficial training course that is approved by the Executive Officer. For officials working non-title bouts, the Commission highly recommends ABC courses and makes assignments based partly upon the level of education of the official. This basis of assignment encourages officials to continue their education in order to continue to officiate bouts. The Commission requires/recommends these training courses to be taken at least every two years. Sanctioning body training can also count toward the training requirement if deemed acceptable by the Executive Officer or the Commission. For Inspectors, the Commission requires training seminars for all inspectors once every six months as required by state law. This training recently has focused on the administration of box office reconciliation, drug testing chain of custody procedures, and hand wrapping protocols.**
 - a. How does the commission verify CE or other competency requirements? **Certificate of completion along with a passing score.**
 - b. Does the commission conduct CE audits on its licensees? Describe the commission's policy on CE audits. **Yes, the Commission maintains a record of officials that have taken the training courses approved by the Commission and ensures that competent officials are assigned based partly upon continuing education attendance.**
 - c. What are consequences for failing a CE audit? **Assignments will not be given.**
 - d. How many CE audits were conducted in the past four fiscal years? How many fails? **Numerous, every Title bout. If they do not have the CE, they do not get assignments.**
 - e. What is the commission's course approval policy? **Association of Boxing Commission approved course or an equivalent. The current Executive Officer sits on the ABC Mixed Martial Arts Training course approval committee and is familiar with the components of acceptable course material.**
 - f. Who approves CE providers? Who approves CE courses? If the commission approves them, what is the commission application review process? **The Association of Boxing Commissions in cooperation with the California State Athletic Commission.**
 - g. How many applications for CE providers and CE courses were received? How many were approved? **One course was received and was sponsored by the Executive Officer to receive full ABC certification. A licensed Commission referee has submitted a training course to the Association of Boxing Commissions and it is currently pending.**
 - h. Does the commission audit CE providers? If so, describe the commission's policy and process. **No**
 - i. Describe the commission's effort, if any, to review its CE policy for purpose of moving toward performance based assessments of the licensees' continuing competence. **The Executive**

Officer has been lobbying the ABC for more approved trainers within the State of California. Officials get better with education and with activity. California is not lacking in activity and many “learn through doing”. Because California has a large number of highly qualified officials, it seems logical that some of these high level referees and judges could teach others. This happens within the State of California for new officials, but working with the ABC to make further improvements is the goal. Written tests, refereeing of sparring, and seminars over laws and regulations are some of the methods used to improve and provide CE.

Section 5 – Enforcement Program

- What are the commission's performance targets/expectations for its enforcement program? Is the commission meeting those expectations? If not, what is the commission doing to improve performance?

The Commission's enforcement program is well administered, but is subject to market trends. For example, recently mixed martial arts fighters have engaged in the practice of using performance enhancing drugs. The Commission already administers random drug testing of various scopes to ensure compliance. While the success of this program is difficult to document, the Commission does identify dopers and deals with them through the fining and hearing process. This is done in cooperation with the office of the Attorney General. In comparison with many other jurisdictions, California is truly a model for drug testing and enforcement.

Explain trends in enforcement data and the commission's efforts to address any increase in volume, timeframes, ratio of closure to pending, or other challenges. What are the performance barriers? What improvement plans are in place? What has the commission done and what is the commission going to do to address these issues, i.e., process efficiencies, regulations, BCP, legislation?

The commissions' enforcement activity differs from the methods and procedures used by the Department and its other boards and bureaus. Whereas the boards and bureaus typically follow the Administrative Procedures Act, the commission has direct disciplinary authority to issue immediate suspensions and fines. The commission partners with the Office of the Attorney General when license revocations, suspension or application denials are appealed. Data for the categories identified below are not available or grouped in that matter, making it difficult or imprecise to fit into the report tables below. However, the recent trends in the sport indicate an inclination toward performance enhancing drugs that decrease the needed rest time between training sessions. Primarily testosterone is the main drug of choice for mixed martial arts athletes. Testosterone is a favorite not because of the physical look the hormone provides, but due to the increased recovery time between training sessions leading up to the fight. We are looking to make improvements by adopting ABC recommendations and also by reviewing world anti doping agency standards.

- What do overall statistics show as to increases or decreases in disciplinary action since last review.

Disciplinary action (suspension, denial of license, revocation) activity has remained consistent with market deviations. The Commission, as a regulatory and licensing body, is subject to market fluctuations. When more demand for combative sports exists, more enforcement is needed.

How are cases prioritized? What is the commission's complaint prioritization policy? Is it different from DCA's *Complaint Prioritization Guidelines for Health Care Agencies* (August 31, 2009)? If so, explain why.

Disciplinary actions are issued immediately, or shortly after occurrence; therefore establishing or adhering to a complaint prioritization policy is not applicable at this time.

- Are there mandatory reporting requirements? For example, requiring local officials or organizations, or other professionals to report violations, or for civil courts to report actions taken against a licensee. Are there problems with receiving the required reports? If so, what could be done to correct the problems?

The Commission has difficulty, given the number of events held in California and restrictions placed upon Athletic Inspector usage of time to provide immediate reporting as requested by the organizations. This matter is being addressed by developing a universal reporting form, designating a specific staff person to perform the task and developing mandatory procedures.

- Does the commission operate with a statute of limitations? If so, please describe and provide citation. If so, how many cases were lost due to statute of limitations? If not, what is the commission's policy on statute of limitations? **This is not applicable to the Commission other than to point out the length of the license type expires one year from the date of issue. If a fighter is caught doping or otherwise disciplined, the suspension on the California license is good for only the remainder of the time it is issued. Most ABC member Commissions uphold each other's medical or disciplinary suspensions even after the license expires. This does not preclude the athlete from competing in a rogue jurisdiction or out of the country.**
- Describe the commission's efforts to address unlicensed activity and the underground economy. **The Commission has a link on the website for anonymous activity. The Commission staff investigates when a report is made. Primarily, licensed stakeholders will notify the Commission of unlicensed activity. This is frequent, and is the Commission's best tool to address underground activity. The Executive Officer and Chief Athletic Inspector, when possible, scan website and blogs to locate illegal activity, but this is not always possible. When unlicensed activity does occur, the Commission staff coordinates with the DCA investigations unit and/or local law enforcement to implement a variety of enforcement tools available to the Commission. Cease and Desist letters are a common method to deter illegal activity.**

○ Discuss the extent to which the commission has used its cite and fine authority. Discuss any changes from last review and last time regulations were updated. Has the commission increased its maximum fines to the \$5,000 statutory limit? **The commission plans on seeking authority to increase its maximum fines to \$5,000 or to a percentage of the purse. Having this authority would provide a much greater level of deterrence against highly paid athletes.**

○ How is cite and fine used? What types of violations are the basis for citation and fine?

Fines are used as a penalty and are usually accompanied by a suspension or order to correct conduct. They are commonly issued against fighters for using prohibited substances and conduct that brings discredit to combative sports or the Commission.

○ How many informal office conferences, Disciplinary Review Committees reviews and/or Administrative Procedure Act appeals in the last 4 fiscal years? **Due to the extraordinary nature of boxing as a sport and profession, the California State Athletic Commission is not subject to the provisions of the APA, as violations by CSAC licensees necessarily need to be handled immediately. However, in fulfilling its regulatory mandate, the Commission issues cease and desist orders for illegal events, suspensions and revocations for violations of the laws and statutes governing boxing/MMA, and conducts arbitrations for its licensees when a dispute arises from either the boxer-manager or boxer-promoter agreements. The commission has sole authority over those proceedings.**

○ What are the 5 most common violations for which citations are issued?

- 1) **Overweight fines**
- 2) **Marijuana usage**
- 3) **Steroid usage**
- 4) **Methamphetamine**
- 5) **Unlicensed promotion**

○ What is average fine pre and post appeal?

Fine amounts are rarely reduced and vary greatly from \$100.00 to \$2500.00

○ Describe the commission's use of Franchise Tax Board intercepts to collect outstanding fines.

This has not been utilized for fines, but it is used to collect dishonored checks.

Cost Recovery and Restitution

○ Describe the commission's efforts to obtain cost recovery. Discuss any changes from the last review. **N/A**

○ How many and how much is ordered for revocations, surrenders and probationers? How much do you believe is uncollectable? Explain. **N/A**

○ Are there cases for which the commission does not seek cost recovery? **N/A** Why?

○ Describe the commission's use of Franchise Tax Board intercepts to collect cost recovery.

The Commission uses this to collect dishonored checks.

Describe the commission's efforts to obtain restitution for individual consumers, any formal or informal commission restitution policy, and the types of restitution that the commission attempts to collect, i.e., monetary, services, etc. Describe the situation in which the commission may seek restitution from the

licensee to a harmed consumer. **The Commission does not collect restitution, but it does arbitration which often results in money being recovered for a party in the contract.**

Section 6 – Public Information Policies

- How does the commission use the internet to keep the public informed of commission activities? Does the commission post commission meeting materials online? When are they posted? How long do they remain on the website? When are draft meeting minutes posted online? When does the commission post final meeting minutes? How long do meeting minutes remain available online?

The Commission posts meetings, trainings and events on its Web site, as well as notifies interested parties via e-mail notification. All meeting agendas and packet materials are posted on-line. The commission keeps at least the last 5 years of information on its website, including meeting web casts.

- Does the commission web cast its meetings? What is the commission's plan to web cast future commission and committee meetings? **Yes; whenever possible.**
- Does the commission establish an annual meeting calendar, and post it on the commission's web site? **YES**
- Is the commission's complaint disclosure policy consistent with DCA's *Recommended Minimum Standards for Consumer Complaint Disclosure*? Does the commission post accusations and disciplinary actions consistent with DCA's *Web Site Posting of Accusations and Disciplinary Actions* (May 21, 2010)?

The Commission's complaint activities do not generally fall within this standard for disclosure. Actions taken by the Commission are currently displayed on applicable boxing and mixed martial art websites; however, once the Commission begins using the DCA's BreZE project (October 2013), this information will be displayed on the Commission's website. Until then, the Commission encourages consumers to contact the Commission's office either by phone or e-mail to verify the status of a licensee or to obtain public information related to discipline or suspensions.

- What information does the commission provide to the public regarding its licensees (i.e., education completed, awards, certificates, certification, specialty areas, disciplinary action, etc.)?

The Commission provides to the public, upon request, information related to licensure; disciplinary and non-disciplinary actions; and income, taxes, purses, and penalty fees paid. Commission official's credentials are also provided if requested.

- What methods are used by the commission to provide consumer outreach and education?

The Commission web casts its meetings when possible, the EO attends professional association meetings and is an active voice in the industry, e-mail notifications are sent out regularly announcing events and information related to the professions. Regular stakeholder meetings are held, in person and via telephone. The Commission also works with the Department of Consumer Affairs' press office to issue press releases that are industry related.

Section 7 – Online Practice Issues

- Discuss the prevalence of online practice and whether there are issues with unlicensed activity. How does the commission regulate online practice? Does the commission have any plans to regulate Internet business practices or believe there is a need to do so? **This does not apply to Commission operations.**

Section 8 – Workforce Development and Job Creation

- What actions has the commission taken in terms of workforce development?
The combat sporting profession and related jobs are not typical and therefore, workforce development, per se, does not apply. However, the Commission promotes diversity by ensuring that the primary communities from which the industry derives its participants are made aware of the job opportunities that are available in the profession. E-mail notifications are sent out to interested parties and the commission hopes to step up its outreach efforts in the future.
- Describe any assessment the commission has conducted on the impact of licensing delays.
No assessment has occurred as the commission does not experience licensing delays.
- Describe the commission's efforts to work with schools to inform potential licensees of the licensing requirements and licensing process. **The Commission works with local trainers and other various stakeholders to ensure potential licensees of any change in the licensing or regulatory process**
- Provide any workforce development data collected by the commission, such as:
 - a. Workforce shortages **This does not apply, as the market dictates this.**
 - b. Successful training programs. **The ABC has several very successful officials training programs.**

Section 9 – Current Issues

- What is the status of the commission's implementation of the Uniform Standards for Substance Abusing Licensees?

The Uniform Standards do not apply. However, all licensed athletes are required to submit to random drug testing (or regular drug testing if a prior test was failed). Athletes who are found to have used a prohibited substance are simply not permitted to participate in a California regulated combat sport again until their suspension period has ended and fine

paid; and they have come before the Commission with evidence of rehabilitation and fitness for licensure. *(Expand on California tough anti-doping standards)*

- What is the status of the commission's implementation of the Consumer Protection Enforcement Initiative (CPEI) regulations? **This question does not apply**
- Describe how the commission is participating in development of BreEZe and any other secondary IT issues affecting the commission.

BreEZe implementation is currently scheduled for late 2013 - during phase three of a three phase role-out. As such, the Commission staff attends occasional meetings with BreEZe representatives, has observed other boards' and bureaus' working sessions, and should soon begin work on the BreEZe procedure manual for the Commission. The BreEZe staff has made presentations before the Commission and is well aware of the Commission's specific needs for its data base.

Section 10 – Commission Action and Response to Prior Sunset Issues

1. Strategic Plan Development and Implementation

- a. Plan (completed 10/2012)
- b. Update on implementation and progress (attached)

2. Sufficient Revenue and Spending Controls

- a. 2011/12 Insolvency threat
 - i. Reduced budget authority- The Commission has adopted fiscal controls and the Executive Officer is carefully looking over expense claims. The Commission has also reduced office staff, cut administration expenses, and developed procedures to properly regulate events at a lower expense.
 - ii. Revenue and expenditure projection methods (event by event; historical data) – The CSAC implemented a new revenue and expenditure tracking and projection methodology in November 2012. All events are categorized into six different classifications based on the amount of projected revenue. Event costs are projected based on the number of athletic inspectors assigned. Each month we reconcile the actual event revenues and expenses with our projections. Additionally, we developed a revenue forecasting methodology that accurately predicted total event revenue for each of the prior two fiscal years. We plan to use the new forecasting model to help us predict our total event revenue for the current fiscal year. The new revenue forecasting tool helps us ensure our expenditures at the end of the fiscal year will be less than our revenues.
- b. Spending reduction specifics
 - i. Athletic Inspector usage – The Commission found it difficult to adequately regulate and oversee events when we reduced the number of athletic inspectors assigned to three per event. The Commission believes the ideal number of athletic inspectors assigned to an event is five to six. This number of inspectors allows for two inspectors per locker room, a ringside inspector, and a lead. Although we recognize that five to six athletic inspectors is ideal, we must live within our budgeted spending authority. As a result, we have been able to reduce the number of athletic inspectors

assigned to an event from the ideal of five to six, to four per event. We achieved this by assigning four inspectors and requiring the non working referee to assist with the ringside inspections (as is performed in many states). When present, the Executive Officer or the Chief Athletic Inspector may serve as the lead inspector, further reducing the need to assign additional athletic inspectors. While this plan will work for most of the events we regulate, some events are more complex and require at least six inspectors.

- ii. Changes in Athletic Inspector pay. Fiscal Controls are now established limiting the number of hours and travel to events. The Commission also uses the Arbiter Sports website to make assignments and this website assists the Commission by quickly locating the nearest inspectors to each event which greatly contributes to reduced travel costs. The Commission is working with the Department of Consumer Affairs Human Resource office to develop a third class of inspector who will be paid on a per event basis.
- iii. Office staff reduction. This office staff reduction has been somewhat offset by increased efficiencies such as utilizing the ABC online database and developing an in-house licensing database. In addition, the development and implementation of the new Commission administrative manual will streamline operations.

3. Unorganized and Improper Accounting

- a. Handling of revenue – The new Executive Officer's first directive was to prohibit accepting cash as a form of payment. Money orders, checks, and purse deductions are the Commission's preferred method of payment. Audit recommendations have been/are being established such as checks and balances on the collection/reconciliation of funds.
- b. Cashiering methods – Past audits have focused on various problems with respect to the way the Commission used to cashier payments. We have made several changes, such as:
 - i. To ensure adequate separation of duties, we require all mail opened by someone other than our cashier to ensure all checks are restrictively endorsed before handled by the cashier...
 - ii. We required our cashier to secure all checks in an approved secure container in accordance with State policy.
 - iii. We require our cashier to make deposits on a timely basis in accordance with State policy. No longer will our cashier hold on to checks from an event. The Commission will make deposits at least once a week and more often as needed.
 - iv. The cashier is now required to obtain a second review once the Report of Collections is completed to ensure all funds are properly accounted for and reported in the correct account.
 - v. Cashiering manuals and standard operating procedures have been created.
 - vi. The Commission now enters all box office information received into an electronic spreadsheet with pre-defined formulas to ensure all calculations are correct.
- c. Event packet audits- Reconcile information provided by the lead inspector with the box office manifest and the licensing fees to the revenue show payment balance sheet.

- d. **Box office report process/audits-** Reconcile information provided by the lead inspector with the box office manifest and the licensing fees to the revenue show payment balance sheet.
 - e. **Receipts -** Receipts are issued by the lead inspectors to all licensees in the field.
 - f. **Procedures –** Standard Operating Procedures have been developed and are implemented and can be found in the administrative manual.
- 4. Outdated Information Systems**
- a. **Short Term -** Although the Commission recently received upgraded desktop computers from the Medical Board, our laptop computers used in the field by athletic inspectors are too old. The field laptops are not supported or on the verge of not being supported by our computer tech support office because the software is too old. As a result, the Commission needs to seek a way to replace our field laptops as this will allow our athletic inspectors to safely and securely regulate events.
 - b. **Long Term - BreEZe.** The Commission is awaiting implementation of the BreEZe system to assist with licensing.
- 5. Management Vacancies and Staffing**
- a. The Commission has had many management changes in the past but anticipates reducing management turnover now that a new executive officer has been hired.
 - b. The Commission is missing two important management positions. The Assistant Executive Officer and the Assistant Chief Athletic Inspector are positions that were once filled. Currently, the duties from these positions are being absorbed by the current Executive Officer and Chief Athletic Inspector. However, if the Commission is successful in its goal to increase events in the State, additional staff at the management level might be needed.
 - c. **Declaration of layoff.** The Commission was forced to layoff many office staff to avoid insolvency. As a result, office functions are being prioritized to get requested events approved. However, other functions such as creating a fighter database, scanning documents and filing paperwork for completed events are not fully being done.
- 6. Boxer's Pension Fund (Get Cyril Shaw and Beth Harrington's help)**
- a. The current boxer's pension fund has approximately 5.1 million dollars and
 - b. **Administrative costs analysis**
 - c. **Consideration of expanding to Mixed Martial Arts (MMA) fighters**
- 7. Neurologic Fund (See my folder on neuro fund – talk to Drs. Giza and Lemons)**
- a. **Status**
 - b. **Statutory requirements**
 - c. **Administrative costs analysis**
 - d. **Future use – CSAC proposal for medical data base and computerized testing**
- 8. Regulation of Amateur MMA**
- a. **California Amateur Mixed Martial Arts Organization** has been delegated the authority to regulate amateur MMA on behalf of the Commission, however, the Commission is considering adopting the Unified Rules of Amateur Mixed Martial Arts which were recommended by the Association of Boxing Commissions. This rule set is much safer set of rules and will better protect the Commission's licensees.
 - b. The Commission has recently been regulating some amateur MMA events directly using Rule 702, but the Commission has stopped that practice. The reasoning behind his stoppage is that rule 702 dictates that the amateurs fight under a

professional rule set. Until the Commission adopts a true form of amateur rules, the Commission should not be sanctioning amateur competition in the sport of mixed martial arts.

Include the following:

1. Background information concerning the issue as it pertains to the commission.
2. Short discussion of recommendations made by the Committee/Joint Committee during prior sunset review.
3. What action the commission took in response to the recommendation or findings made under prior sunset review.
4. Any recommendations the commission has for dealing with the issue, if appropriate.

Section 11 – New Issues

This is the opportunity for the commission to inform the Committee of solutions to issues identified by the commission and by the Committee. Provide a short discussion of each of the outstanding issues, and the commission's recommendation for action that could be taken by the commission, by DCA or by the Legislature to resolve these issues (i.e., legislative changes, policy direction, and budget changes) for each of the following:

1. Issues that were raised under prior Sunset Review that have not been addressed.

See Section 10

2. New issues that are identified by the commission in this report.
 - **Budget – Streamlined operations while regulatory oversight has returned to normal and effective levels.**
 - **Use of the Neurofund – medical data base/computerized testing is a possibility for this fund. Also, many times our physicians would recommend additional testing after a knock out to rule out any neurological trauma. These recommendations are often very expensive, and the Commission could use the fund to pay or subsidize the costs of these tests.**
 - **TUE – The medical advisory committee is discussing this issue. Therapeutic use exemption is more complicated when looked at from various viewpoints. Some athletes take testosterone or other PEDs early in their career and destroy their bodies' ability to naturally produce a normal level. This abuse then creates a situation where they are reliant on artificial means, under doctors' orders, to maintain normal body levels of the hormone. The committee is studying what methods should be used, if any, for granting a therapeutic use exemption. Some regulators feel that if you cheated in your past, you should have to live with your decision. Other regulators believe strongly in second chances and a mistake in an athlete's past should not adversely affect his/her ability to make a living or**

participate in the sport in the present. Then the question arises with the cases of true hypogonadism, where no abuse of the past existed, yet the need for the hormone is needed for a normal quality of life. The Committee is looking at these viewpoints and studying the medical evidence.

- Technology challenges – The Commission very recently adopted the DCA 2008 audit proposal in November 2012 of using laptops for Lead Inspectors in the field to streamline licensing and regulatory operations. The Commission very recently also created Excel spreadsheets to assist with box office calculations so that no mistakes are created. The Department of Consumer Affairs, in early November, provided newer computers to the Commission headquarters and has updated our software. The Commission is awaiting the Breeze licensing software to assist in issuing and tracking licenses by type and date.
 - Calculation conflict for pension fund assessment – The Commission has developed an Excel Spreadsheet formula and has loaded this onto the laptops distributed into the field to streamline operations
 - Increase Cite and Fine to a percentage of the purse – This would require a legislative change but a percentage of a purse would be ideal.
 - CA Income tax on major earners – This would also require a legislative change but a reduction of the tax rate on high income earners would greatly contribute to more high profile boxing events.
 - Creation of a Professional Trainers License – This would require legislative change but could be in place of the sparring license and the gym license. This “Professional Trainer” must be licensed by the Commission and should be for a fee that is significantly above the seconds cost. Then provisions should be made that this “Professional Trainer” must sign off on the application of any pro debut, and poor performance of the boxer/martial artist may result in suspension or revocation of both the contestant and the “Professional Trainer”.
 -
3. New issues not previously discussed in this report.
 4. New issues raised by the Committee.

Section 12 – Attachments

Please provide the following attachments:

- A. Commission’s administrative manual.
- B. Current organizational chart showing relationship of committees to the commission and membership of each committee (cf., Section 1, Question 1).
- C. Major studies, if any (cf., Section 1, Question 4).
- D. Year-end organization charts for last four fiscal years. Each chart should include number of staff by classifications assigned to each major program area (licensing, enforcement, administration, etc.) (cf., Section 3, Question 15).

CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

Chairman John Frierson
Vice-Chairman Eugene Hernandez
Commissioner Dr. Christopher Giza
Commissioner Dr. Van Buren Lemons
Commissioner Dr. Dean Grafilo



Commission Administrative Manual 2012

**Andy Foster
Executive Officer**

**STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS**

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE # _____

TITLE: PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS

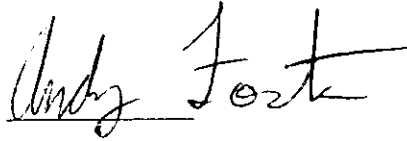
REVISION #: 1.1

REFERENCES:

IMPLEMENTATION DATE: 11/21/2012

LAST UPDATE: 11/21/2012

APPROVAL (Executive Officer signature)



Standard Operating Procedure

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this procedure is to provide guidelines on the administration of all California State Athletic Commission sanctioned events.

SCOPE:

These processes and procedures described herein are to be utilized for administration of all California State Athletic Commission events. Any deviation from or exception to these procedures must be approved by the Executive Officer of the California State Athletic Commission.

DEFINITIONS:

Arbiter Sports Website- Website that assists in the assignment of officials to sporting events
Association of Boxing Commissions (ABC) – Federally recognized association dedicated to promoting uniform health and safety standards in boxing and mixed martial arts, providing accurate record keeping, encourage adherence to and enforcement of applicable federal laws, and publish medical and training information for boxing and mixed martial arts professionals.

Athletic Inspector- Individual tasked with ensuring the rules of the Commission are followed before, during, and immediately after a commission sanctioned event. Duties include, but are not limited to, dressing room inspection, hand wrap inspection, drug testing administration, and fighter escort.

Bout card- Proposed list of matches for an approved event.

California Business & Professions Code (B&P) – laws and regulations currently in effect in the State of California which governs the activities related to businesses and professions within the State of California.

California Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA) – The California State Agency which governs the activities related to businesses and professions within the State of California.

California State Athletic Commission (CSAC) – The Board consists of seven members appointed by the governor to regulate boxing, mixed martial arts, kickboxing, and wrestling in California.

**STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS**

California State Athletic Commission Medical Advisory Board (CSAC-MED) – Board of Four Physicians appointed by the governor to assist the Commission with development of medical testing for contestant safety. The medical advisory panel also answers medical questions relating to licensing.

Chief Athletic Inspector - Chief Athletic Inspector during the Competition. Supervises officials, contestants, inspectors, and acts as official scorekeeper. Also certifies the winner of the competition. When present, this person is the Executive Officer of the Commission. If not present, the Executive Officer shall assign someone to act as his/her designee.

Complaint Process – A process of receiving and reviewing written complaints of event outcome (decisions) and or complaints of any Employee of the Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA), California Athletic Commission or a Licensee thereof.

Event Packet - File of paperwork regarding all documentation involving an approved sanctioned event including but not limited to, license applications, medical documentation, verification of skills forms, contracts, bout results, scorecards, waivers and national identification card application forms.

Executive Officer – Person appointed by the Commission and approved by the Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs to assist the Commission in enforcement and development of regulations, serve as liaison to the legislature, administer the day to day operations of the office, and to administer events.

Federal Identification Card (FED-ID)- Identification card for boxing that has the Boxers official number, date of birth, height, weight, and picture. Federal Identification cards can only be issued by the state commission in which the boxer resides. Federal Identification cards are required by Federal and State law.

Fight card- Proposed list of matches for an approved event.

FightFax (document) – A PDF Document emailed by the National registry, Fight Fax, containing the official record, Federal ID number, notes, and administrative or medical suspensions.

Fighter (athlete) – Contestant licensed as a boxer, mixed martial artist, or kick boxer by the California State Athletic Commission.

Gate tax or Gate fee 5% tax or fee on gross ticket sales imposed on promoters as an additional regulatory tax/fee.

General Treasury State Bank account into which state revenue is deposited.

Inspector- Individual tasked with ensuring the rules of the Commission are followed before, during, and immediately after a commission sanctioned event. Duties include, but are not limited to, dressing room inspection, hand wrap inspection, drug testing administration, monitoring corner work of seconds, securing and assisting with injured fighters, and fighter escort.

Lead Athletic Inspector - Lead Inspector during the Competition, Supervises officials, contestants, inspectors, and acts as official scorekeeper. Also certifies the winner of the competition. When present, this person is the Executive Officer of the Commission. If not present, the Executive Officer shall assign someone to act as his/her designee.

Licensee – A person or legal entity who has obtained licensure from the DCA -CSAC to perform certain acts, conducts, activities etc which are restricted or otherwise controlled as a matter of policy.

Manager – A person who is paid to act as the athlete's agent or representative

Matchmaker - A person who proposes, selects, and arranges a fight between Athletes.

Medical Testing rules Required Hepatitis B&C and HIV tests done within 180 days of a fight. Ophthalmological Testing of the eyes performed within 365 days of the fight. MRI/Neurological examinations as required by rules, EKG/Cardiovascular testing as required by rules.

**STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS**

National Identification Card (NAT-ID)- Identification Card for mixed martial arts that has the mixed martial artists official number, date of birth, height, weight, and picture. National Identification Cards can only be issued by State or Tribal Commissions in good standing with the Association of Boxing Commissions (ABC). National Identification Cards are recommended by the Association of Boxing Commissions.

National Suspension List/database database with information on fighters including records, notes, and medical/administrative suspensions. For boxing the database is www.fightfax.com and for mixed martial arts the database is www.abc.mixedmartialarts.com

Official- ~~the official who stands in the ring to ensure that a bout is fair and that the athletes/fighters remain able to compete.~~

Procedures Manual (PM) – The CSAC Procedures Manual that defines the process in which a procedure is administered.

Promoter- Someone or an entity licensed by CSAC as a licensed promoter and who is financially responsible for the promotion of an approved event.

Promoters License – License granted by the Commission to an individual or entity to promote live and televised combative sporting events.

Proof of insurance - Medical Insurance certificate required for an event as required by rule 290.

Request to Hold Event Form- Form that must be submitted to CSAC by a promoter to secure an event date and inform CSAC of location and event details.

Ringside Physician- Physician assigned by the Executive Officer or designee to administer pre fight medical exams, serve as primary emergency care physician during bouts, and recommend appropriate medical suspensions at conclusion of the event.

Rule – A CSAC Rule

Seconds - ~~Also referred to as a corner man, aids and assists the Athlete between rounds.~~

Who's Who- spread sheet document used by office staff, promoters, and matchmakers to track and clear athletes federal ID, national ID, medical exams, and suspensions that are scheduled to compete on an event

**STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS**

PROCEDURE:

I. Licensure of Athletes, Seconds, Promoters, Managers, Matchmakers and Officials

- A. All Athletes, Seconds, Promoters, Managers, Matchmakers and Officials who actively participate in any and all CSAC events submit an application to the CSAC for licensure in any and all their respective roles (See PM FIV).
- B. All Athletes, Seconds, Promoters, Managers, Matchmakers and Officials who actively participate in any and all CSAC events must possess a valid CSAC license for each and every of their respective roles.

II. Athlete Federal ID/National ID

- A. All Athletes who actively participate in any and all CSAC events may submit an application to the CSAC for a Boxer Federal ID and/or a MMA National ID for any and all of their competitive roles (See Rule/PM).
- B. All Athletes who actively participate in any and all CSAC events must possess a valid Boxer Federal ID and/or a MMA National ID for any and all of their competitive roles (See Rule/PM).

III. Request to Hold Event Form and Bout Card is Submitted

- A. The Promoter submits a request to hold event form providing the date, location, main event, any broadcast affiliation information, and seating chart of the venue. **Rule 260, B&P 186040, 18642 (see PM IX,)**
- B. The Executive Officer reviews all requests to verify license validity and surety bonds for accuracy and completeness. If the request is complete and promoter in good standing are then placed on the schedule to be regulated. At the discretion of the Commission, events will be scheduled and regulated based on the ability to properly staff the event. **Rule 213, 219, B&P 18660, 18680, 18684, 18685, 18773.**
- C. Any unknown venues may be examined by the Executive officer or designee for compliance with the rules of the Commission.
- D. Proposed bout cards are submitted to the Chief Athletic Inspector after event has been approved to be regulated by CSAC.

IV. Approving Matches

- A. The promoter and or matchmaker send the Chief Inspector the proposed bout card. **(See PM XIII)**
- B. The Chief Inspector requests a copy of all fight taxes for boxing and registration on mixedmartialarts.com for mixed martial arts to ensure accurate and complete records. Chief Inspector also ensures at this time that all contestants have either a Federal ID as required by Federal law or a National ID (MMA) as required by Commission policy. **(U.S.C.A. Section 6301, 43-4b-4) (See PM XIII)**
- C. The Chief Inspector reviews and evaluates the proposed bouts using both objective (record, fighting style, experience, activity level, weight, and overall

**STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS**

- knowledge of athlete) and subjective (experience against certain types of opponents, style against style,) criteria to determine the competitiveness and safety level of a proposed match.
- D. Chief Inspector informs the promoter and/or matchmaker of the approved and denied matches, contestants requiring a federal or national identification card, medical tests that are needed for contestants, and license status of contestants.
 - E. Chief Inspector begins review of national suspension lists. Any proposed fighter appearing on a national suspension list will be removed from the proposed bout card and the promoter and/or matchmaker are notified via telephone call or electronic mail by the Chief Inspector or his/her designee.
 - F. If required, the Chief Inspector consults with the Executive Officer and/or Medical Advisory Committee ensure compliance with rules regarding medical testing.

V. Composition and Correspondence of Who's Who Document

- A. The Chief Inspector will provide the bout card and fight faxes or mixed martial arts reports to the assigned office technician
- B. The office technician will enter athletes on a spread sheet referred to as who's who and populate the columns with athletes names, records, the proposed rounds, valid federal or national ID numbers, current California State Athletic Commission license, physical exam, opt homological exam, neurological exam, MRI, MRI summary, EKG, cardiovascular summary, lab work, and any needed suspension clearances.
Rule 216, B&B 18640, 18642
- C. The who's who document will be sent to the promoter and/or matchmaker, and the lead inspector on a daily basis as it will likely be updated daily leading up to the event.
- D. The office technician will also begin entering and processing of licenses and Federal/National ID for the event at this time **(See PM I-IV)**
- E. The office technician will report any bout changes or concerns with medical examinations of athletes to the Chief Inspector, and Executive Officer.
- F. All replacement or substitute athletes will be approved by the Chief Inspector or the Executive Officer prior to entry onto the who's who document.
- G. The office technician will work closely with promotion /matchmaker to collect all available needed medicals, federal or national identification forms, or licensing documents prior to the weigh in.
- H. The office technician will email a final electronic copy of the who's who document, event insurance policy, ambulance contract, fight records via fight fax or mixedmartialarts.com, and all submitted valid medicals and licensing for each and every event 1-2 days prior to the weigh in. **rule 290, 294**
- I. All outstanding medicals will be collected in the field by the lead inspector prior to the athlete competing.

VI. Assigning Officials, Ringside Physicians, and Inspectors

- A. The Chief Inspector in consultation with the Executive Officer assigns officials to the event on behalf of the commission via Arbiter Sports website. Officials

**STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS**

are assigned based on competence, experience, geographical location within the state, and complexity of the show.

- B. The Chief Inspector assigns approved ringside physicians to provide medical coverage for the event and weigh in via Arbiter Sports website. **Approved physicians may be found on the CSAC website.**
- C. The Chief Inspector assigns trained inspectors to ensure strict compliance with Commission rules and laws via the Arbiter Sports website. Inspectors are assigned based on competence, experience, geographical location within the state, and complexity of the show.
- D. For World Championship bouts the Chief Athletic Inspector and Executive Officer will consider an out of state judge in good standing who is recommended by reputable sanctioning bodies.

VII. Prior to Event. (Weigh In/ rule 297, B&P 18706) – Lead Inspector, Inspector, ringside physician

- A. Lead Inspector checks in athletes by asking for federal identification cards (boxing), national IDs (MMA) or state issued IDs (Amateur Kickboxing) and collects and reviews any outstanding medicals. Lead Inspector informs athlete of his or her status and confirms licensure. Lead Inspector will consult with the weigh in physician on any medical documentation that is questionable. **Rule 216, B&P 18640, 18642, Federal Law 15USCA 6305**
- B. Lead Inspector requests each athlete and their respective camp to provide his/her seconds and trunk color on to be placed directly on the inspector memorandum **(see PM XIV,)**
- C. Lead will distribute any needed licensing and verification applications, pre fight exams forms, etc. to athlete to be completed. **(See PM XV, d)**
- D. Supporting Inspector confirms licensed and non-licensed seconds and issues licenses as needed. Inspector will collect only money order, check, or allow a purse deduction where the second can pay the athlete directly, or pay the promoter and the promoter pay CSAC directly at the conclusion of the weigh in. No cash will be collected in the field at any time under any circumstances.
- E. Once the Athlete is checked in and all information is acquired the Lead Inspector will instruct the athlete to see the weigh in physician to be screened for a pre fight exam. Athlete must pass pre fight exam to compete. (promoter will need to provide a pair of chairs and a table in a well lit area to perform pre fight exams) **rule 293, 300, B&P 18706**
- F. The Lead Inspector will check in with the weigh in physician to ensure all athletes have cleared the pre-fight exam and there are no red-flag situations. Additionally the Lead will confirm there are no dehydration issues or blood pressure issues that would prevent an athlete from losing up to two pounds in two hours. **rule 293, 300, B&P 18706**
- G. All bout agreement contracts between promoters and fighters are provided by the promoter of record and/or matchmaker and reviewed by the Lead Inspector for accuracy and completeness. Lead Inspector signs said contract when signed and completed by promoter, and manager if applicable. **Rule 222, 240, (See PM XIV,)**
- H. Lead Inspector reviews promoter's proof of insurance for validity and compliance with Commission. **rule 290**
- I. After the pre fight exams have all been completed and all athletes have been checked a brief information meeting is held covering rules, regulations

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS

of the event and any pertinent information i.e., report times, locations, and locker room set up.

- J. The athletes are to be weighed in on the CSAC approved scale provided by the promoter. Weights are to be recorded by the lead or designated inspector on the bout contracts and copies are to be given to the promotion and the athletes. In the case of overweight occurrences enforce rule 298 rule. **Rule 297 Rule 298**
- K. Lead Inspector follows up with directors from other states concerning recent suspensions or medical treatment of fighters when necessary.
- L. If Necessary, the Lead Inspector contracts the Executive Officer to communicate with the boxing registry or the mma database over any abnormal issues at the weigh in.
- M. Lead Inspector checks the online suspension lists (Fight Fax for boxing, and abc.mixedmartialarts.com for MMA)
- N. Lead Inspector or designated inspector will calculate all the licensing revenue and purse deductions on itemized pay sheet in order to provide the promotion the dollar amounts to have the checks written for the athletes and managers at arrival to venue day of the event. Lead Inspector is responsible for reconciling and ensuring the accuracy of all physical licenses, fees, deductions, fines, and penalties that are reflected on the itemized pay sheet and the itemized balance sheet.
- O. Lead Inspector or designated inspector will work with promotion to collect a manifest that illustrates ticket price categories and capacity based on the venue's seating chart. This manifest is essential for computing box office reconciliation after the event. In the absence of a proper manifest, collect all used and unused tickets to be forwarded to CSAC headquarters. If manifest is complete, collect gate taxes payment. **Rule 278 B&P 18824, 18825 (see PM XVI,)**
- P. Lead Inspectors will prepare copies of updated bout sheets with bout order and established blue and red corners to distribute to inspectors and officials the day of the event. Lead Inspector will make master score sheets and score cards for official score keeping. Lead Inspector will also make copies of the memorandum to distribute to inspectors the day of the event. Lead Inspector or designated Inspector will prepare post-bout evaluation forms for ringside physicians to use when administering medical suspensions after bouts.
- Q. CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING MATCHES – After all fighters, including under card fighters, have weighed in, the Lead Inspector will release the under card fighters and will have the Promoter gather the fighters or a representative from each of the championship bouts' camps. The Lead Inspector will conduct a championship glove selection process in which the Champion and challenger select a primary set of gloves for their championship bout as well as a secondary set of gloves, which are to be kept ringside in case of damage to the primary set. The Promoter is to provide, at a minimum, four sets of factory sealed gloves of the appropriate weight for the scheduled championship bout. The Lead Inspector, in the presence of all parties, will assist in opening the sealed gloves and will instruct the champion to select a first pair of gloves. The Lead Inspector will then instruct the challenger to select a first pair of gloves, then the champion will select a second pair, and finally the challenger will select his/her second pair.
- R. The Lead Inspector will keep the championship gloves in his/her possession from the time of the selection process to the time they are given to an inspector for distribution to the fighters on the night of the event.

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS

- S. After the glove selection process, the Lead Inspector will conduct a championship rules meeting in which the Lead will communicate the championship rules that will govern the championship bout. After presenting the rules, the Lead will open the floor for any questions or additional comments/instructions that the assigned championship referee or sanctioning body supervisors may want to add.
- T. Lead Inspectors will prepare copies of updated bout sheets with bout order and established blue and red corners to distribute to inspectors and officials the day of the event. Lead Inspector will also make copies of the memorandum to distribute to inspectors the day of the event.

VIII. Day of Event-Pre Event (Lead Inspector Duties and responsibilities)

- A. Lead Inspector arrives to the event venue a minimum of two hours before the scheduled first bout.
- B. Lead Inspector meets with inspectors prior to the event to delegate event duties amongst assigned inspectors, answer any questions, communicate any special instructions or requests, issue bout cards with fight order, and a memorandum to reflect licensed seconds allowed to work in the corner and locker rooms.
- C. The Lead Inspector will also hold a briefing with assigned officials at their arrival to distribute score cards, bout sheets, and communicate any further instructions.
- D. Inspectors will secure the locker room area and inspect the event according to the 2012 CSAC Athletic Inspector Manual
- E. Lead Inspector or designated inspector will meet with paramedic, EMT, ringside physicians, and head of security to establish the evacuation plan and positioning of paramedics near the ring and Advanced Life Support Ambulance near the building. **Rule 294**
- F. Lead Inspector designates an inspector to inspect and document the competition enclosure specifications for compliance and safety. Referee's also inspect the ring/ or cage prior to the first bout. The Lead Inspector referees and ringside physician must approve a questionable enclosure. If ring/cage is approved, the event continues. If not approved, the Lead Inspector instructs the promoter to begin repair and/or maintenance to meet compliance. If ring is not approvable and does not meet the minimum safety standard put forth by CSAC the Chief Inspector and/or Executive Officer the event will be cancelled and tickets will be refunded. **Rule 310,523 (See PM XV, g)**
- G. Lead Inspector reviews proposed gloves for condition, size, and brand. **Rule 318**
- H. Lead Inspector reviews national suspension lists for any updates.
- I. Copies of proof of insurance, along with fighter injury forms, are made available to the ringside physician at the event. **Rule 290 (See PM XIV,)**
- J. The Lead Inspector reminds all officials that the bouts sanctioned are being conducted under the California Title 4 Rules and Regulations and World Championship bouts are held under the unified Association of Boxing Commissions rules

**STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS**

- K. The Lead Inspector informs ring announcer to ensure that before the main event the following is said "This bout is sanctioned by the California State Athletic Commission, Executive Officer _____, Chairman _____"

IX. During the Event (Lead Inspector Duties and responsibilities)

- A. Lead Inspector positions themselves at the center seat ringside to ensure positioning and presence of the referee in the ring or cage and the judges, ringside physician, paramedic, and timekeeper are ringside.
- B. Event must start at the scheduled start time or promoter is subject to fine.
B&P 18640
- C. Lead Inspector will communicate to the ring announcer that all officials are in place to begin the event.
- D. Lead Inspector will serve as the contact person for the Promoter/Matchmaker/Production for issues that arise at the event.
- E. Lead Inspector acts as master scorekeeper and tallies the official ring tabulation onto the official results sheet. **(See PM XVI, a)**
- F. Lead Inspector collects scorecards from the referee after each completed round
- G. Lead inspector calculates the scores and certifies winners of each contest in accordance with the 10 point must system of scoring as adopted by the Association of Boxing Commissions.
- H. Lead Inspector writes onto a Commission approved document the official winner, the official time, the round number, the official scoring (i.e. 40-36, 39-37, 40-36) or the technique/bout result (i.e. arm bar/TKO) determining the result of the bout. **(See PM XVI, e)**
- I. Lead Inspector ensures inspectors are monitoring all fighters for compliance with established rules in the corners during bouts.
- J. Lead Inspector or his/her designee monitors the drug testing program. Drug testing orders will come from the Chief Inspector or Executive Officer. World Title fights and repeat offenders are mandatory testing situations. **Rule 303**
- K. Lead Inspector or designated inspector ensures that all fighters are paid in accordance with contracts. A designated inspector collects purse payment from promoter to distribute payment to contestant at the end of the event. **Rule 233 (See PM XVI, g)**
- L. Lead Inspector or designee provides the promoter with the officials pay off form after the rate of pay is determined by the gate based off of the sliding scale on the CSAC website. **Rule 373 (See PM XVI,)**
- M. Ringside physician and designated inspector ensure that any fighter requiring medical care has necessary insurance forms with them when taken to hospital. **Rule 290**
- N. Lead Inspector holds a post bout meeting with all officials, physicians, and inspectors to discuss event incidents or topics of concern. At this time the officials are distributed payments via checks from the promoter for services provided. **Rule 373**
- O. If required, the Lead Inspector immediately notifies the Chief Inspector and Executive Officer if a serious injury has occurred.
- P. Inspectors escorts fighters to post fight medical check and physician evaluates fighter and makes medical recommendations/suspensions.
- Q. Lead Inspector ensures that all fighters have been paid in accordance with contracts. **Rule 233 (see PM XVI, g)**

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS

- R. Lead Inspector or designated inspector will work with the promotion to verify tickets sold, unsold tickets, complimentary tickets given out, and complimentary tickets that were redeemed to compute box office reconciliation. The ticket manifest, which establishes the price categories and seating capacity for those categories, will be the document that ticket counts are reconciled to. In the absence of a proper manifest, collect all used and unused tickets to be forwarded to CSAC headquarters. If manifest is complete, collect gate taxes payment. **Rule 278 B&P 18824, 18825 (see PM XVI,)**
- S. Ringside physician and designated inspector ensure that any fighter requiring medical care has insurance forms with them when taken to hospital. **Rule 290**
- T. If required, the Lead Inspector immediately notifies the Chief Inspector and Executive Officer if a serious injury has occurred.

X. Issuing Suspensions

- A. Post-fight, the designated inspector consults with the assigned ringside physician to complete a post-fight exam and review all medical suspensions. Suspensions for medical purposes may include, but not be limited to, the following, in accordance with Commission **Rule 309, 515**
 - a. 45 days no contest 30 days no contact for a knockout or technical knockout
 - b. 45 days no contest 30 days no contact for hard bouts, as determined by Lead inspector and/or ringside physician
 - c. 60 days no contest 60 days no contact or cleared by physician for a severe cut
 - d. 180 days no contact 180 days no contest for fractures or neurological injuries, or cleared by specialist physician
- B. Post-event, The Lead Inspector sends the Chief Inspector and Executive Officer recommendations for administrative suspensions.
- C. Suspensions regarding lack of ability and all other administrative suspensions will be memorialized in a letter and mailed to the licensee by the Executive Officer **Rule 283**

XI. Post Event

- A. The Lead Inspector drafts a report for the commission detailing the event and submits said report to the Chief Inspector and Executive Officer (See Attachment).
- B. Official results and post fight report are to be emailed to the Executive Officer and Chief Inspector within 24 hours of bout completion (See Attachment)
- C. The Lead Inspector collects and reviews all documentation regarding each fighter and the event and conducts a thorough audit to ensure correct accounting for each licensee payment. The Lead Inspector then mails or delivers the Event Packet to the Commission office located at 2005 Evergreen St suite 2010 Sacramento, CA 95815. This packet should be mailed or delivered no later than 72 hours after the event is completed.
- D. Executive Officer reviews the event results, signs the results, and enters the results into the national database (mixed martial arts.com (mma) Fight Fax boxing) with related suspensions within 48 hours of event completion (see Attachment). (**15 U S.C. 6307**).

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS

- E. The official CSAC results sheet is posted on the athletic commission website and stored on the database. **(see PM XVII,)**
- F. The office staff files all paperwork including license application **(See PM XIX,)**, pre and post fight physicals **(See PM XIX)**, verifications of skills form **(See XIX)**, CSAC waivers **(See XIX,)**, and bout contracts **(See PM XIX,)** into each contestant or seconds individual physical and electronic folders. CSAC office staff Processes all license forms.
- G. *The Staff Services Analyst (SSA) receives the packet.*
- H. *The SSA pulls the financial folder from the event packet.*
- I. *The SSA separates the box office report from other supporting financial documents (Show Payment Balance Sheet, Athlete Payoff Sheet, Officials Fees, and Inspector Fees).*
- J. *The SSA uses excel Box Office Report to input information from inspectors' Box Office Report.*
- K. *The SSA verifies that all calculations (gate taxes, neurological, pension and complimentary ticket assessments, licensing fees and fines) are correct.*
- L. *Once all calculations have been made, the analyst prints a copy of the excel Box Office Report.*
- M. *The SSA signs the excel Box Office Report under penalty of perjury.*
- N. *The analyst codes the check with the deposit number for Gate Taxes, TV/Radio Tax, Neurological Assessment and Pension Fund Assessment (when applicable).*
- O. *The SSA uses licensing receipts to verify licensing fees received are correctly reported on the Show Payment Balance Sheet.*
- P. *The analyst uses Show Payment Balance Sheet to add fees and separate into categories (athlete, second, etc.).*
- Q. *Once all amounts are balanced, the check is coded with the appropriate deposit number for the fees being applied for licensing.*
- R. *Each event will have a unique event number assigned to it. Please ensure checks are encoded with the event number.*
- S. *Event deposit information will be verified by the Executive Officer or his/her designee prior to submittal.*
- T. *The SSA makes a copy of coded check.*
- U. *The original check is put into accordion file and placed into locked cabinet.*
- V. *SSA takes all financial documents listed above, including both Box Office Reports and copy of the coded check to be scanned into "G:Acashiering;Completed Box Office Reports;Appropriate Month" file on the G: drive*
- W. *Financial folder original documents are reorganized, stapled and placed back into Event Packet.*
- X. *All seconds licenses and receipts are given to Office Technician to input into the Athcom system.*
- Y. *All Federal and National ID applications are given to processing OT to complete. **PBSA Rule 6305***
- Z. *If the event is a professional boxing event, the SSA also copies the supervisor's report and uses the purse and rounds information to update the Boxers' Pension Fund tracking spreadsheet. **Rule 408***
- AA. *When applicable, the lead inspector will ship or deliver drug testing to the necessary laboratory for testing. **(see PM XVI,)***
- BB. *If necessary, Executive Officer reviews the promoter submitted video. If further review is warranted the Executive Officer may ask for viewing by a*

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION REGULATED EVENTS

designee of the Association of Boxing Commissions or the entire California State Athletic Commission during the next scheduled meeting.

- CC. If a change of decision is filed, or an appeal is brought to the Commission regarding a violation of Commission rules, the Executive Officer notifies the Attorney General's office and provides the information to the Commission assigned attorney.
- DD. All gate tax funds are deposited into the Department of Consumer Affairs.
- EE. Final monthly reports are prepared and delivered to the Commission including approximate cost of regulating the event (**See PM XIX.**).
- FF. Complaints of event outcome (decisions) are received in writing and forwarded to the Executive Officer for review and response. The Executive Officer response is answered using the CSAC Complaint Response letter template and mailed to the complainant.
- GG. Complaints of any Employee of the Department of Consumer Affairs (DCA), California Athletic Commission or a Licensee thereof shall be submitted through the DCA On-Line "Complaint Resolution Program" at the link http://www.dca.ca.gov/online_services/complaints/dcaform.pdf

11. If the promoter is a corporation, complete the following for the officers:

Name:

Address:

Telephone Number:

President: _____

Vice-president: _____

Secretary: _____

Treasurer: _____

Directors or Trustees: _____

Shareholders not named who own 10% or more of shares: _____

12. Number of shares of corporation: _____

Date of incorporation: _____

Where was certificate filed: _____

Attach a copy of articles of incorporation, bylaws and minutes from first meeting designating officers and the partnership agreement.

13. If the promoter is a partnership, list all general and limited partners:

Name:

Social Security Number/FEIN:

14. Name of matchmaker: _____

15. If promoter applicant is planning to act as matchmaker, list matchmaking experience: _____

16. Does matchmaker own a part of the club/promotion (e.g. Shareholder, partner, etc.): Yes No

If answer is yes, what interest does he/she own? _____

17. Give details of financial agreements with your matchmaker: State whether he/she receives a flat salary, a percentage of net profit, or gate receipts. _____

If he/she is under contract to the club, submit a copy of the contract.

18. List names and addresses of all persons connected with you as a promoter (other than employees) and all financial backers of your club and describe their connection or relationship to you and financial arrangements with them: _____

NOTE: If there is a contract, submit a copy.

List all shareholders, bondholders, mortgagees and any other person who is connected with your club (other than as an employee) or who has an ownership interest in your club or who will share, directly or indirectly, in the proceeds or profits or bear any of the losses in connection with the management, operation or conduct of the club/promoter. List all persons on reverse side.

19. I agree to promptly advise the commission in writing of any change in the list of persons named above who may have a financial interest in the club/promoter or in the legal organization of the club/promoter.

20. Give three (3) financial references: (include bank reference)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Telephone Number</u>

Attach a financial statement prepared by and on the letterhead of a certified public accountant or public accountant, prepared within 60 days of the date on which you file this application.

21. Does any boxer, manager, or other boxing participant have a financial interest in the club/promoter or in any of its promotions, or is any such individual under any contractual obligation to the club/ promoter? Yes No If answer is yes, indicate individuals name(s) and explain: _____

22. Has any individual, director, officer, or partner applying for this promoter license ever previously applied for or obtained a promoter license in the state of California? Yes No If yes, when: _____

23. Has any person applying for this promoter license (including officers or principal stockholders) ever been convicted of any offense other than minor traffic violations? Yes No (You must answer yes even if a conviction or plea of guilty was changed, withdrawn, dismissed, discharged, set aside or pardoned under section 1203.4 of the penal code.) If answer is yes, explain and attach copy of conviction: _____

Has any person applying for this promoter license ever been denied, disciplined, fined, suspended or revoked by any athletic commission? Yes No If answer is yes, explain: _____

24. If you are an amateur promoter applicant, are you a non-profit organization? Yes No (If answer is yes, provide certified copies of documents that you have filed with the Secretary of State and the Department of Justice's Registry of Charitable Trusts.)

25. Has any individual applying for this promoter's license ever used any other name(s)? Yes No If answer is yes, list name(s): _____

ALERT-Potential License Denial or Suspension for Failure to Pay Taxes

Effective July 1, 2012, the Department of Consumer Affairs and its constituent entities are required to deny an application for licensure and to suspend the license/certificate/registration of any applicant or licensee who has outstanding tax obligations due to the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) or the State Board of Equalization (BOE) and appears on either the FTB or BOE's certified lists of top 500 tax delinquencies over \$100,000. (AB 1424, Perea, Chapter 455, Statutes of 2011)

Once it has been determined that an applicant or a licensee is on a certified list, the applicant or licensee has 90 days from the issuance of a preliminary notice of suspension to either satisfy all outstanding tax obligations or enter into a payment installment program with the FTB or BOE. Any such person who fails to come into compliance will have his/her license denied or suspended until the Board, Bureau, Commission or Committee they have applied to receives a release from the FTB or BOE. The form for requesting a release will be included with the preliminary notice of suspension.

The law prohibits any of DCA's Boards, Bureaus, Commission or Committees from refunding any money paid for the issuance or renewal of a license where the license is denied or suspended as required by AB 1424.

The FTB and BOE are currently expanding the certified lists from 250 to 500, but you can check if you are currently on the FTB's certified list at: www.ftb.ca.gov/individuals/txdlnqnt.shtml or the BOE's certified list at: www.boe.ca.gov/cgi-bin/delq.cgi. If you believe you are on either list in error, please call the FTB at (866) 418-3702 or the BOE at 916-445-5167.

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE INFORMATION

Authority to provide the commission with information requested on this application is established pursuant to sections 18640, 18641, 18660 and 18665 of the business and professions code. This information is mandatory and will be used to determine if the applicant meets the requirements for licensure. **Failure to provide the mandatory information will result in rejection of your application as "incomplete"**. The executive officer of the athletic commission is the official responsible for records and who shall, upon request, inform an individual regarding the location of his/her records and the categories of any persons who use the information in those records. Each individual has a right to access of his/her records under the information practices act. Disclosure of your social security number (or federal employer identification number (fein), if you are a partnership, is mandatory. Section 30 of the business and professions code and public law 94-455 (42 usca 405(c) (2) (c)) authorize collection of your social security number. Your social security number or fein will be used exclusively for tax enforcement purposes, for purposes of compliance with any judgment or order for family support in accordance with section 17520 of the family code. If you fail to disclose your social security number or your fein, your application for initial or renewal license will not be processed and you will be reported to the franchise tax board, which may assess a \$100 penalty against you.

I/we certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California, that all answers have been completed by me/us and are true to the best of my/our knowledge. I/we understand and agree that any misstatement of a material fact in this application will constitute grounds for denying or revoking the promoter license i/we are applying for. I/we hereby agree to keep books, records and accounts, in a business like manner and that said books, records and accounts, including all canceled checks, will be made available to the commission and authorized employees of the commission for their examination.

Signature(s) and address(es) required:

Sole Proprietor	- The real party in interest
Partnership	- All general partners
Corporation	- President or a gent for service of process
LLC	- Member or manager

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Telephone Number: _____

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Telephone Number: _____

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Telephone Number: _____

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Telephone Number: _____

Office Use Only

Amt Rec'd: _____ Receipt #: _____

License #: LC _____

License #: AC _____

Approved for Temp License: _____

Temp Expiration Date: _____

Recommend for Approval: _____

STATE OF CALIFORNIA



DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

California State Athletic Commission

2005 Evergreen Street, Suite #2010
 Sacramento, CA 95815
 www.dca.ca.gov/csac
 (916) 263-2195 FAX (916) 263-2197



APPLICATION FOR LICENSE

ORIGINAL RENEWAL

TYPE OF LICENSE (Please check appropriate box):
 All items must be submitted before we can process the application.

- Second \$50 + 2 photos
- Manager \$150 + Copy of LiveScan Form BCII 8016 + 2 photos
- Matchmaker \$200 + Copy of LiveScan Form BCII 8016 + 2 photos
- Asst Matchmaker \$200 + Copy of LiveScan Form BCII 8016 + 2 photos

COPY OF FORM BCII 8016 FOR ORIGINAL APPLICATION ONLY.

OFFICE USE ONLY	
License #	_____
Date App Received	_____
Amount Received \$	_____
Method of Payment	_____
Check Number	_____
Received By	_____
Receipt #	_____
Approve for License: _____	

FULL NAME: (Print)			
Last	First	Middle	
ADDRESS: Street (No PO Box) City State Zip Code			
() HOME PHONE NUMBER	() BUSINESS PHONE NUMBER	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER or FEIN (Mandatory)	DATE OF BIRTH

Do you have a financial interest in any club/promoter, corporation, organization, or association conducting or sanctioning boxing, martial arts, or exhibitions in the state? Yes No

If answer is yes, give name(s) _____

Do you have a financial interest in any boxer or martial arts fighter? Yes No
 If answer is yes, give name(s) and explain _____

Are you licensed in any other state? Yes No
 If answer is yes, give name of State, license type and expiration date _____

Have you ever been convicted of any misdemeanor or felony? Yes No

(You must answer "Yes" even if a conviction or plea of guilty was changed, withdrawn, dismissed, discharged, set aside, or pardoned under Section 1203.4 of the Penal Code). If answer is yes, please explain and attach a copy of the conviction

Have you ever had a license suspended, revoked, disciplined, or fined by the California State Athletic Commission or by any other Commission? Yes No

If answer is yes, please explain _____

Have you ever used any other name(s)? Yes No

If answer is yes, please explain _____

Experience and Qualifications:

Second Applicants Only – List experience and qualifications pursuant to Commission Rule 218(b):

Matchmaker Applicants Only – Give details of financial agreements with your promoter/club; state whether you receive a salary or percentage of net profit or gate receipts. If you are under contract to a promoter/club, submit a copy of the contract.

Person to Notify in Case of Emergency:

Name: _____

Relationship: _____

Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip Code: _____

--Continues on next page--

ALERT-Potential License Denial or Suspension for Failure to Pay Taxes

Effective July 1, 2012, the Department of Consumer Affairs and its constituent entities are required to deny an application for licensure and to suspend the license/certificate/registration of any applicant or licensee who has outstanding tax obligations due to the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) or the State Board of Equalization (BOE) and appears on either the FTB or BOE's certified lists of top 500 tax delinquencies over \$100,000. (AB 1424, Perea, Chapter 455, Statutes of 2011)

Once it has been determined that an applicant or a licensee is on a certified list, the applicant or licensee has 90 days from the issuance of a preliminary notice of suspension to either satisfy all outstanding tax obligations or enter into a payment installment program with the FTB or BOE. Any such person who fails to come into compliance will have his/her license denied or suspended until the Board, Bureau, Commission or Committee they have applied to receives a release from the FTB or BOE. The form for requesting a release will be included with the preliminary notice of suspension.

The law prohibits any of DCA's Boards, Bureaus, Commission or Committees from refunding any money paid for the issuance or renewal of a license where the license is denied or suspended as required by AB 1424.

The FTB and BOE are currently expanding the certified lists from 250 to 500, but you can check if you are currently on the FTB's certified list at: www.ftb.ca.gov/individuals/txdlnqnt.shtm or the BOE's certified list at: www.boe.ca.gov/cqi-bin/delq.cqi. If you believe you are on either list in error, please call the FTB at (866) 418-3702 or the BOE at 916-445-5167.

Authorization for Release of Information

Authority to provide the commission with information requested on this application is established pursuant to sections 18640, 18641, 18660 and 18665 of the Business and Professions Code. The executive officer of the Athletic Commission is the official responsible for records and who shall, upon request, inform an individual regarding the location of his/her records and the categories of any persons who use the information in those records. Each individual has a right to access of his/her records under the information practices act. Disclosure of your social security number (or Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN), if you are a partnership, is mandatory. Section 30 of the business and Professions Code and public law 94-455 (42 USCA 405(c)(2)(C)) authorize collection of your social security number. Your social security number or FEIN will be used exclusively for tax enforcement purposes, for purposes of compliance with any judgment or order for family support in accordance with section 17520 of the family code. If you fail to disclose your social security number or your FEIN, your application for initial or renewal license will not be processed and you will be reported to the franchise tax board, which may assess a \$100 penalty against you.

All items in this application are mandatory; none are voluntary. Failure to provide any of the requested information will result in the application being rejected as incomplete. The information provided will be used to determine qualification for licensure. You have the right to review your application subject to the provisions of the Information Practices Act. The Executive Officer is the custodian of records.

I declare under *penalty of perjury* under the laws of the State of California, that I have read the foregoing application for a license, that all the answers given are my own and that all the answers are true of my own knowledge. Further, I understand and agree that any misstatement of material fact in this application will constitute grounds for denying or revoking the license.

Applicant's Signature

Date

SECTION 3.

If you are now or have ever been licensed by the California State Athletic Commission, another athletic commission, or any similar governmental authority, provide the following information for each license, listing the most recent first:

Type of License	Year license issued	Indicate State Commission / Government Authority
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Has your license ever been suspended, revoked or fined by the California State Athletic Commission, another athletic commission or any similar governmental authority? YES NO If YES, provide the following information:

Type of License	Action Taken	Reason for Action	Date of Action
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Are there charges pending against you by the California State Athletic Commission, another athletic commission, or any similar Governmental authority? YES NO If YES, provide the following information:

CHARGE

_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Have you ever been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty to a crime in any jurisdiction? **NOTE: You must include all misdemeanors and felonies, even if adjudication was withheld, or the conviction was set aside, dismissed or expunged.** YES NO If YES, provide the following Information:

CONVICTION INFORMATION

_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Are there any charges pending against you by any law enforcement agency? YES NO If YES, provide the following Information:

CHARGE

_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

SECTION 4.

PERSON TO NOTIFY IN CASE OF EMERGENCY:

Name _____ Relationship _____
Address _____ Phone Number _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ Country _____

INITIALS: _____

ALERT-Potential License Denial or Suspension for Failure to Pay Taxes

Effective July 1, 2012, the Department of Consumer Affairs and its constituent entities are required to deny an application for licensure and to suspend the license/certificate/registration of any applicant or licensee who has outstanding tax obligations due to the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) or the State Board of Equalization (BOE) and appears on either the FTB or BOE's certified lists of top 500 tax delinquencies over \$100,000. (AB 1424, Perea, Chapter 455, Statutes of 2011)

Once it has been determined that an applicant or a licensee is on a certified list, the applicant or licensee has 90 days from the issuance of a preliminary notice of suspension to either satisfy all outstanding tax obligations or enter into a payment installment program with the FTB or BOE. Any such person who fails to come into compliance will have his/her license denied or suspended until the Board, Bureau, Commission or Committee they have applied to receives a release from the FTB or BOE. The form for requesting a release will be included with the preliminary notice of suspension.

The law prohibits any of DCA's Boards, Bureaus, Commission or Committees from refunding any money paid for the issuance or renewal of a license where the license is denied or suspended as required by AB 1424.

The FTB and BOE are currently expanding the certified lists from 250 to 500, but you can check if you are currently on the FTB's certified list at: www.ftb.ca.gov/individuals/txdlnqnt.shtml or the BOE's certified list at: www.boe.ca.gov/cgi-bin/deliq.cgi. If you believe you are on either list in error, please call the FTB at (866) 418-3702 or the BOE at 916-445-5167.

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE INFORMATION

Authority to provide the California State Athletic Commission with this information is established pursuant to Sections 18640, 18642 and 18643 of the Business and Professions Code. Disclosure of your social security number is mandatory pursuant to Section 30 of the Business and Professions Code and Pub. L.94-455 (42 USCA 405 (c)(2)(C) authorizes collection of your social security number. Your social security number will be used exclusively for tax enforcement purposes, and for purposes of compliance with any judgment or order for family support in accordance with Section 17520 of the Family Code. If you fail to disclose your social security number your application for initial license will not be processed AND you will be reported to the Franchise Tax Board, which may assess a \$100 penalty against you.

All items in this application are mandatory; none are voluntary. Failure to provide any of the requested information will result in the application being rejected as incomplete. The information provided will be used to determine qualification for licensure. Information on your application and physical examination report may be released to law enforcement agencies. Applicants have the right to review their application subject to the provisions of the Information Practices Act. The Executive Officer is the custodian of records.

INITIALS: _____

STATE OF CALIFORNIA



DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

California State Athletic Commission

2005 Evergreen Street, Suite. #2010
 Sacramento, CA 95815
 www.dca.ca.gov/csac/
 (916) 263-2195 FAX (916) 263-2197



APPLICATION FOR LICENSE AS A PROFESSIONAL ATHLETE

- BOXING** **MIXED MARTIAL ARTS** **KICKBOXING**

You must submit all the items listed below before your application is processed.
 Your application will be considered "Incomplete" if any information is not completed.

- \$60 Application Fee.
 - One (1) passport sized photograph (2"x 2").
 - Neurological Examination Report (by licensed physician specializing in neurology and/or neurosurgery).
 - Physical Examination Report by licensed physician.
 - Eye Examination by licensed Ophthalmologist or Optometrist.
 - Negative HIV, HCV Antibody (Hepatitis C), and HBV Surface Antigen (Hepatitis B) test results must be submitted on the letterhead of a CLEA certified laboratory in the United States.
 - EKG Examination*
 - Cardiovascular History form*
 - MRI Diagnostic Report*
 - MRI Summary Report*
- *Baseline examinations. Only when ordered.

OFFICE USE ONLY	
Date of Application: _____	
Date License Approved: _____	
License # and Exp. Date: _____	
Federal ID # and Exp. Date (Boxers only): _____	
Amount Rec'd: _____ Method of Payment: _____	
Receipt #: _____ Receipt given by: _____	
P/E Exp. Date: _____ HIV Exp. Date: _____	
HBV Exp. Date: _____ HCV Exp. Date: _____	
Ophthalmologic Exp. Date: _____	
Neuro Exp. Date: _____	
EKG Exp. Date: _____	
MRI Diagnostic Report Date: _____	

Section 1. Please print the following information:			Social Security Number:	
Name:				
Last	First	Middle		
Address:				
Street (No PO BOX)	City	State	Zip Code	Country
Telephone number:				
Age:	<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Birth Date: (MM / DD / YYYY):	Height: ____ Ft. ____ In.	Weight: _____ pounds

Section 2. Please print the following information:

Have you ever used any other name(s)? YES NO If yes, list name(s): _____

Have you ever been disqualified in any competition? YES NO If yes, please explain: _____

Has your license ever been denied, suspended or revoked in any state or country for medical reasons (OTHER THAN HIV, HBV, OR HCV)? YES NO If yes, please explain: _____

APPLICATION FOR PROFESSIONAL ATHLETE

APPLICANT NAME: _____

Section 3. Please print the following information:

Professional boxing record:

Wins: _____ Wins by KO/TKO: _____ Losses: _____

Losses by KO/TKO: _____

Amateur boxing record:

Wins: _____ Wins by KO/TKO: _____ Losses: _____

Losses by KO/TKO: _____

Section 4. Please print the following information:

Professional martial arts record:

Kickboxing Mixed Martial Arts

Wins: _____ Wins by KO/TKO/Submissions: _____

Losses: _____ Losses by KO/TKO/Submissions: _____

Amateur martial arts record:

Kickboxing Mixed Martial Arts

Wins: _____ Wins by KO/TKO/Submissions: _____

Losses: _____ Losses by KO/TKO/Submissions: _____

Section 5. Please print the following information:

If you are now or have ever been licensed by the California State Athletic Commission, another athletic commission, or any similar governmental authority, provide the following information for each license, listing the most recent first:

TYPE OF LICENSE	LICENSE YEAR	STATE/OTHER COMMISSION/ GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY

Has your license ever been suspended, revoked or fined by the California State Athletic Commission, another athletic commission or any similar governmental authority? YES NO If YES, provide the following information:

TYPE OF LICENSE	ACTION TAKEN	REASON FOR ACTION	DATE OF ACTION

Are there charges pending against you by the California State Athletic Commission, another athletic commission or any similar governmental authority? YES NO If YES, provide the following information:

OFFENSE	DATE OF OFFENSE	GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY	HEARING DATE

Have you been convicted of a crime in the past 10 years? YES NO If YES, provide the following information:

OFFENSE	DATE OF CONVICTION	CITY, STATE, COUNTRY	SENTENCE

Are there any charges pending against you by any law enforcement agency? YES NO If YES, provide the following information:

OFFENSE	DATE OF OFFENSE	CITY, STATE, COUNTRY	HEARING OR TRIAL DATE

APPLICATION FOR PROFESSIONAL ATHLETE

APPLICANT NAME: _____

Section 6. Please Print the Following Information:

EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Name _____ Relationship _____
Address _____ Phone Number _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ Country _____

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE INFORMATION

Authority to provide the California State Athletic Commission with this information is established pursuant to Sections 18640, 18642 and 18643 of the Business and Professions Code. Disclosure of your social security number is mandatory pursuant to Section 30 of the Business and Professions Code and Pub. L. 94-455 (42 USCA 405(c)(2)(C)) authorizes collection of your social security number. Your social security number will be used exclusively for tax enforcement purposes, and for purposes of compliance with any judgment or order for family support in accordance with Section 17520 of the Family Code. The social security number is also used to report and credit boxer pension fund payments in implementing Sections 18880 through 18888 of the Business and Professions Code. If you fail to disclose your social security number your application for initial or renewal license will not be processed AND you will be reported to the Franchise Tax Board, which may assess a \$100 penalty against you.

All items in this application are mandatory; none are voluntary. Failure to provide any of the requested information will result in the application being rejected as incomplete. The information provided will be used to determine qualification for licensure. Information on your application and physical examination report may be released to law enforcement agencies. Applicants have the right to review their application subject to the provisions of the Information Practices Act. The Executive Officer is the custodian of records.

APPLICANT DECLARATION

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that I have read the foregoing application for a professional athlete's license and that all the answers given are my own. I further declare that all the answers are true AND THAT THE HIV/HBV/HCV TEST REPORT REPRESENTS MY HIV/HBV/HCV TEST RESULTS. I understand that any misstatement of material fact in this application will constitute grounds for denying or revoking the license.

Applicant's signature: _____ Date: _____

This item is VOLUNTARY. You do not have to check this box.

I hereby authorize the California State Athletic Commission to release my telephone number to any commission licensee for contact purposes. This authorization shall be valid during the license year in which this application is signed.



ASSOCIATION OF BOXING COMMISSIONS (ABC)

Boxer's Federal Identification Card Application

FEDERAL ID # _____ EXPIRATION DATE _____

FULL NAME _____

DATE OF BIRTH _____ / _____ / _____ SOCIAL SECURITY _____ - _____ - _____
First Middle Last
Month Day Year

PLACE OF BIRTH _____
Country City State

ADDRESS _____
Street City Country

State Zip code Phone Number E-mail

HEIGHT: _____ WEIGHT: _____ STANCE (check only 1): RIGHT _____ LEFT _____

HAIR COLOR: _____ EYE COLOR: _____

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS :(tattoos, scars, etc) _____

MANAGER: _____
Name e-mail or Phone number

PROMOTER: _____
Name e-mail or Phone number

TRAINER: _____
Name e-mail or Phone number

AMATEUR EXPERIENCE: Yes _____ No _____ Record _____

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Boxers must apply for Boxer Federal ID card in the state in which he/she is a resident.
2. Boxer Federal ID card will not be issued unless an accurate and truthful completed application for ABC Boxer Federal ID Card, **two passport photos and two forms of ID.**
3. Boxer understands that he/she will not be allowed to fight without a Boxer Federal ID Card.
4. Any false or misleading statements on this application may result in the Boxer being placed on the National Suspension list.
5. The ABC reserves the right to amend these terms and conditions.
7. Boxer understands that the ABC with the cooperation with the Boxing Commission that issued the Federal ID Card will settle any disputes or violations of terms and conditions for these cards.
8. Boxer agrees to abide by these terms and conditions and any other rules set forth by the ABC and the Boxing Commission that issued the identification card.

I solemnly swear (or affirm) that the statements made on this application are true and the photograph attached is a true likeness of me. By signing this application I agree to be bound by the rules and regulations of the ABC. If I make a false or misleading statement in this application the ABC at any time thereafter may place me on suspension for one year. I acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to the terms and conditions of the ABC Boxer Federal Identification Card.

Applicant's Signature _____

Date _____

Commission Representative _____

Date _____

ASSOCIATION OF BOXING COMMISSIONS

“HEALTH AND SAFETY DISCLOSURE”

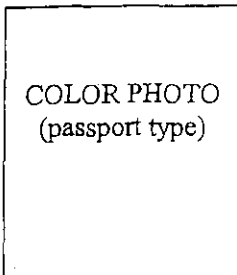
As per the Muhammad Ali Boxing Reform Act (federal law), each commission must present to every professional boxer, a medical disclosure upon issuance of a Federal Identification Card.

As a professional boxer you should be aware that this sport includes many health and safety risks, particularly the risk of brain injury. Therefore, it is strongly recommended that a professional boxer undergo the necessary medical exams that detect brain injury. If you need further information about these exams, please contact the Missouri Office of Athletics or your local boxing commission.

I affirm that I understand the above statement.

Signature of Boxer

Date



ASSOCIATION OF BOXING COMMISSIONS
MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
NATIONAL IDENTIFICATION CARD

APPLICATION FORM

ID #: _____
DATE ISSUED: _____
ISSUING COMMISSION: _____
EXP. DATE: _____

FIRST NAME: _____ LAST NAME _____ MIDDLE NAME: _____

DATE OF BIRTH: ____/____/____ SOC SEC #: _____

ADDRESS: _____ CITY: _____ STATE/PROVINCE: _____ ZIP: _____

HEIGHT: _____ WEIGHT: _____ COLOR OF HAIR: _____ COLOR OF EYES: _____

HOME PHONE: (____) _____ E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

BIRTHMARKS, SCARS OR TATTOO'S: _____

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE: _____

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. Applicant must apply for National MMA ID Card in the state/province in which he/she is a resident.
2. National MMA ID Card will not be issued unless an accurate and truthful application form is completed in its entirety. Incomplete forms will not be accepted and will be returned to applicant for completion.
3. Two color (passport type) photos must be submitted with the completed application form.
4. Two forms of identification must be presented at the time of application and must include a color photo of the applicant. Accepted forms of identification will include, but not be limited to driver's license, passport, state/province issued identification or any other form of identification accepted by issuing Commission.
5. Applicant understands that he/she will not be allowed to compete without a National MMA ID Card.
6. Applicant understands that the ABC in cooperation with the issuing Commission will settle any and all disputes with regards to violations of these terms and conditions for the National MMA ID Card. The ruling of the ABC is final and binding on all parties.
7. Applicant agrees to abide by these and any other terms and conditions, rules and regulations set forth by the ABC and the issuing Commission.
8. Applicant understands and agrees that the ABC reserves the right to amend the terms and conditions for issuing the National MMA ID Card.

I certify that I have read and understand the terms and conditions pertaining to the application for a National MMA ID Card, that all information given is my own, is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I further understand and agree that any false, misstatements or incomplete information on the application will constitute grounds for revoking or denial of the National MMA ID Card, and subject me to a one year suspension at the discretion of the ABC or issuing Commission.

Applicant's Signature Date

Commission Representative Date

STATE OF CALIFORNIA



DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

California State Athletic Commission

2005 Evergreen St., Ste. #2010

Sacramento, CA 95815

www.dca.ca.gov/csac/

(916) 263-2195 FAX (916) 263-2197



REQUEST TO HOLD EVENT

PROMOTER:	TYPE OF EVENT:
DATE/TIME OF THIS REQUEST:	PRIMARY PERSON/CONTACT NUMBER(S) FOR THIS EVENT:
DATE/DAY OF WEEK OF PROPOSED EVENT:	CONTACT EMAIL:
VENUE OF PROPOSED EVENT & START TIME:	MATCHMAKER & PHONE NUMBER:
WEIGH-IN SITE & START TIME:	TELEVISION COVERAGE/NETWORK:
MAIN EVENT:	SANCTIONING BODY/CONTACT INFORMATION:
CHAMPIONSHIP BOUT(S).	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:	

FULL DISCLOSURE:

Is there any person or business entity, other than the licensed promoter of record for this event that will receive revenues or other compensation from the sale of tickets or from the sale of souvenirs, programs, broadcast rights, or any other concessions in conjunction with the promotion of the program of matches? YES NO

If YES, Please include copies of contractual arrangements. If YES, please provide complete details to include Name, Address, Telephone Number and Anticipated Revenue Source (ticket sales, television rights, concessions, etc.) (Use additional sheet if necessary.)

NAME:	NAME:
ADDRESS:	ADDRESS:
TELEPHONE NO.:	TELEPHONE NO.:
ANTICIPATED SOURCE OF REVENUE:	ANTICIPATED SOURCE OF REVENUE:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA



DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

California State Athletic Commission

2005 Evergreen St., Ste. #2010

Sacramento, CA 95815

www.dca.ca.gov/csac/

(916) 263-2195 FAX (916) 263-2197

**PROPOSED BOUT CARD**

This information must be filed with the California State Athletic Commission **AT LEAST 14 DAYS PRIOR** to the date of the proposed event. The Commission has the right to approve or disapprove all of the proposed bouts.

No bout shall be advertised until the Commission has tentatively approved the event AND has approved the pairing of the participants for the bout(s) to be advertised.

No tickets to the program shall be sold or complimentary ticket issued until the Commission has tentatively approved the permit.

Advertising and or selling of tickets to an event that has not been approved by the Commission may result in disciplinary action against your license.

OFFICIAL RECORDS:

Official records from www.fightfax.com for each proposed participant must accompany each proposed bout. If the proposed participant is making their professional debut he or she and their trainer of record must complete a Pro Debut Sheef and you must turn it in to the Commission for review.

For martial arts, records from mixedmartialarts.com, or any other record information must also accompany the proposal.

	CORNER	NAME	DOB	M/F	# of ROUNDS	MAXIMUM WEIGHT
1.	RED					
	BLUE					
2.	RED					
	BLUE					
3.	RED					
	BLUE					
4.	RED					
	BLUE					
5.	RED					
	BLUE					

	CORNER	NAME	DOB	M/F	# of ROUNDS	MAXIMUM WEIGHT
6.	RED					
	BLUE					
7.	RED					
	BLUE					
8.	RED					
	BLUE					
9.	RED					
	BLUE					
10.	RED					
	BLUE					
11.	RED					
	BLUE					
12.	RED					
	BLUE					

I, the Matchmaker, hereby certify that the proposed bouts are to the best of my ability and knowledge, true competitive bouts based upon weight, skill level, experience and style or discipline. I understand that making a false statement or omitting facts may subject a participant to injury or death and it would be cause for immediate suspension or revocation of my license. I also understand that continually submitting poor pairings and or not closely monitoring the submission of pairings, or not turning in required pairing records in a timely manner may be cause for immediate suspension or revocation of my license and will more than likely cause the bout(s) to be disapproved.

MATCHMAKER:

NAMESIGNATURE

I, the Promoter, hereby certify that the proposed bouts are to the best of my ability and knowledge, or that of the matchmaker whom I have employed for this event, true competitive bouts based upon weight, skill level, experience and style or discipline. I understand that making a false statement or omitting facts may subject a participant to injury or death and it would be cause for immediate suspension or revocation of my license. I also understand that the continued submission of poor pairings (by me or the matchmaker I have employed) and or not closely monitoring the submission of pairings, or not turning in required pairing records in a timely manner may be cause for immediate suspension or revocation of my license and will more than likely cause the bout(s) to be disapproved.

PROMOTER:

NAMESIGNATURE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA



DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

California State Athletic Commission

2005 Evergreen Street, Suite 2010

Sacramento, CA 95815

www.dca.ca.gov/csac/

(916) 263-2195 FAX (916) 263-2197



INSPECTOR MEMORANDUM

DATE:

Page 1 of 4

RED

BLUE

	LIC'D. Y or N	WEIGHT / TRUNKS	PROMOTER: :		WEIGHT / TRUNKS	LIC'D. Y or N	
ATHLETE				VS.			ATHLETE
CHIEF SECOND				3X3			CHIEF SECOND
SECOND							SECOND
SECOND				BOUT NUMBER			SECOND
SECOND				1			SECOND
ATHLETE				VS.			ATHLETE
CHIEF SECOND				ROUNDS			CHIEF SECOND
SECOND				3X3			SECOND
SECOND				BOUT NUMBER			SECOND
SECOND				2			SECOND
ATHLETE				VS.			ATHLETE
CHIEF SECOND				ROUNDS			CHIEF SECOND
SECOND				3X5			SECOND
SECOND				BOUT NUMBER			SECOND
SECOND				3			SECOND
ATHLETE				VS.			ATHLETE
CHIEF SECOND				ROUNDS			CHIEF SECOND
SECOND				3X5			SECOND
SECOND				BOUT NUMBER			SECOND
SECOND				4			SECOND

DATE: August 13, 2010

INSPECTOR:

NAME SIGNATURE

RED

BLUE

	LIC'D. Y or N	WEIGHT / TRUNKS	PROMOTER: :		WEIGHT / TRUNKS	LIC'D. Y or N	
ATHLETE				VS.			ATHLETE
CHIEF SECOND				ROUNDS			CHIEF SECOND
SECOND				3X5			SECOND
SECOND				BOUT NUMBER			SECOND
SECOND				5			SECOND
ATHLETE				VS.			ATHLETE
CHIEF SECOND				ROUNDS			CHIEF SECOND
SECOND				3X5			SECOND
SECOND				BOUT NUMBER			SECOND
SECOND				6			SECOND
ATHLETE				VS.			ATHLETE
CHIEF SECOND				ROUNDS			CHIEF SECOND
SECOND				3X5			SECOND
SECOND				BOUT NUMBER			SECOND
SECOND				7			SECOND
ATHLETE				VS.			ATHLETE
CHIEF SECOND				ROUNDS			CHIEF SECOND
SECOND				5X5			SECOND
SECOND				BOUT NUMBER			SECOND
SECOND				8			SECOND
ATHLETE				VS.			ATHLETE
CHIEF SECOND				ROUNDS			CHIEF SECOND
SECOND				3X2			SECOND
SECOND				BOUT NUMBER			SECOND
SECOND				9			SECOND

INSPECTOR:

NAME

SIGNATURE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA



DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

California State Athletic Commission

2005 Evergreen St., Ste. #2010

Sacramento, CA 95815

www.dca.ca.gov/csac/

(916) 263-2195 FAX (916) 263-2197



PRE-BOUT MEDICAL QUESTIONNAIRE

This questionnaire needs to be completed in full. Only the licensed Commission Physician evaluating the contestant may assist the contestant in completing this questionnaire.

Attention Physician:

All available licensing medical examinations and competition history are in the Event Package. At a minimum the medical examinations available to you there are the MRI Diagnostic Report, Physical Examination, EKG Report, Neurological Examination, Ophthalmologic Examination and lab work. Please consult with the Event Supervisor if you need any additional information or if there is information missing.

If any condition is disclosed in this questionnaire, you shall immediately inform the Commission Representative and unless a clearance is received from the contestant's attending physician in consultation with you or a Commission approved physician, the contestant will not be allowed to compete.

You must be able to determine that the specific condition and or matter in question does not affect the contestant's ability to perform or present a potential threat to the contestant's health as a result of competing in the contest or match.

Contestant's Name: _____

Personal physician contact information:

Name: _____ Telephone number: _____

When was your last bout, and what was the result of the bout? _____

How much did you weigh when you began training for this bout? _____ Two weeks ago? _____

Have you ever suffered any knockouts (KO's), technical knockout's (TKO's), or any kind of loss of consciousness in the last twelve (12) months during a bout, sparring or in any other activity? YES NO If yes, please list and give dates and details: _____

Have you ever had any broken bones or arthritis? YES NO If yes, please give date and the details: _____

Have you ever suffered any eye injury or had any eye problems? YES NO If yes, please list and give dates and details: _____

Have you ever had any hearing problems? YES NO If yes, please give date and the details: _____

Have you ever had a neuromuscular condition, including peripheral nerves, muscle or brain problems? YES NO If yes, please give date and details: _____

Have you ever had any heart or cardiovascular condition? YES NO If yes, please give date and details: _____

Have you ever had any pulmonary or respiratory condition including asthma? YES NO If yes, please give details: _____

Are you pregnant? YES NO If yes, please give date the pregnancy was confirmed and refer to the Pregnancy Advisory Notice: _____

PRE-BOUT MEDICAL QUESTIONNAIRE

Have you ever had any renal or urological condition? YES NO If yes, please give date and details: _____

Have you ever had a hematological condition or any unusual bleeding or bruising problems? YES NO If yes, please give date and details: _____

Do you have any conditions of which you are aware such as:

Any surgical procedure? YES NO If yes, please list and give dates and details: _____

Any serious illness, disease or allergy from either food or medicine? YES NO If yes, please give date and details: _____

Any lacerations (cuts) requiring sutures in the last 90 days? YES NO If yes, please list and give dates and details: _____

To your knowledge have you taken any of the following:

Any medication or drug either over the counter or prescribed YES NO If yes, please list and give dates and details: _____

Any medication, drug or vitamin supplement to help you lose weight for this bout YES NO If yes, please list and give dates and details: _____

Any vitamin or nutritional supplement YES NO If yes, please list and give dates and details: _____

Have you undergone any of the following medical examinations:

RI or CT scan of the brain? (Brain imaging scan)? YES NO If yes, please list and give dates and details: _____

EEG (Test that measures electrical activity in the brain)? YES NO If yes, please list and give dates and details: _____

EKG (Test that measures electrical activity of the heart)? YES NO If yes, please give date and details: _____

I, _____

PRINT NAME

/

SIGNATURE

the CONTESTANT, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing information is true and correct; further I realize that any intentional misrepresentation may result in disciplinary action against my license.

I, _____

PRINT NAME

/

SIGNATURE

assisted the Contestant in completing this form and declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing information is true and correct; further I realize that any intentional misrepresentation may result in disciplinary action against my license.

COMMISSION PHYSICIAN CONDUCTING THIS EVALUATION:

NAME (print)

SIGNATURE

DATE: _____

TIME: _____



CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION
2005 Evergreen Street Suite 2010 Sacramento, CA 95815
www.dca.ca.gov/csac/
(916) 263-2195 FAX (916) 263-2197



ACTUAL WEIGHT

BOUT CONTRACT
READ ENTIRE CONTRACT BEFORE SIGNING

DATE: VENUE:
CONTESTANT: CONTRACT WEIGHT:
OPPONENT: CONTRACT WEIGHT:
PROMOTER: MANAGER:

This bout will be televised. Yes No This bout will be taped for later resale or viewing: Yes No

This contract is made this day of between:

Promoter and Contestant and Manager

The above parties agree with each other and the California State Athletic Commission, hereinafter referred to as the commission, to induce its acceptance of this bout contract, as follows:

BOUT AND WEIGHT 1. Contestant shall appear and enter into a boxing / martial arts bout (circle one) at the stated venue for the promoter at the proposed weight on the day of in the year or on a date to be agreed upon not later than weeks from the date set forth above, for rounds to a decision. Contestant weights shall be in compliance with Rule 298 (Boxing) or 510 (Martial Arts).

Contract Weight means the weight that the bout is proposed for. Record only the exact Contract Weight. If a Contestant fails to make the Contract Weight the commission determines the course of action in accordance to regulations and or policies.

All Contestants shall be weighed in the presence of a commission representative, on scales approved by the commission and at a time and place to be set by the commission. The "ACTUAL WEIGHT" on the bout contract is the official weight. The "PROPOSED WEIGHT" on the bout contract is the weight initially agreed upon by all parties subject to commission approval. Weight loss as determined by the commission to be detrimental to the health and safety of a contestant shall not be allowed.

Contestant shall report at the required time and place to be weighed and undergo a medical examination in accordance with the laws and regulations of the commission. Contestant shall also report to the promoter or designated commission representative at the time instructed by the commission. Failure to comply with these provisions shall be deemed to be a breach of this contract.

If the contestant fails to make the contracted weight, 20% of his or her purse shall be forfeited. The Manager shall also forfeit a sum of money equal to that which was forfeited by the contestant. The amount forfeited shall be divided equally between the opponent and the commission.

COMPENSATION 2. Promoter will pay contestant the sum of Dollars (\$) or percent (%) of the gross receipts of the promoter whichever is greater. This payment is due the night of the bout and represents full payment for the contestant's performance of this contract. The percentage shall be determined after deducting from the gross receipts any payments for taxes and any deductions agreed upon by the contestant and the promoter and approved by the commission prior to the bout that are itemized in accordance with Paragraph 3 of this contract.

DEDUCTIONS 3. Deductions shall either itemized in an addendum approved and filed with the commission or be clearly detailed in the "ADDITIONAL TERMS" section of this contract. Deductions that are not itemized either in an approved addendum or in the "ADDITIONAL TERMS" section of this contract shall not be deducted from the contestant's full payment under this bout contract. A deduction for licensed seconds shall be included either in the "ADDITIONAL TERMS" of this contract or in an approved addendum, and the promoter shall deduct that sum from the contestant's purse and pay it directly to the named licensed second(s).

GROUND TO DENY COMPENSATION TO CONTESTANT 4. Unless ordered by the commission, contestant shall not be entitled to the compensation described in Paragraph 2 or any part thereof if the referee or the commission decides that the contestant and or manager:

- a. did not enter into the contract in good faith; or
b. had any collusive understanding or agreement regarding the termination of the bout; or
c. contestant did not compete in earnest; or
d. contestant and/or manager have violated any of the laws, rules or regulations administered by the commission and or the State of California.

Promoter shall pay to the commission any compensation forfeited under the terms of this paragraph. The commission shall dispose of said compensation in accordance with Business and Professions Code Sections 18860 and 18861, including but not limited to forfeiture to the commission or payment of all or a portion thereof to contestant. All parties agree to accept and to be bound by the decision of the commission, which shall be final.

CONFLICTING BOUT AGREEMENTS 5. The promoter, manager, and contestant agree that they have not and will not enter into any other bout contract, written or oral, or contest that may conflict with this contract or any other bout contract filed with this commission or any other commission.

CONSEQUENCES IF BOUT FAILS TO OCCUR 6. If the promoter fails to perform as required by the terms of the contract or any statute, rule or policy enforced by the commission, the promoter shall pay the contestant reasonable compensation as determined by the commission. Nothing in this contract precludes the commission from taking immediate disciplinary action against any party to this contract for a violation of a statute, rule or policy enforced by the commission.

The promoter shall not be deemed to have failed to perform if either contestant does not appear for the bout or carry out their respective contract. If the contestant fails to perform as required by the terms of this contract, the contestant shall not compete in any subsequent bout until the contestant has competed for the promoter in a subsequent equivalent bout. The contestant will then be placed on administrative suspension until he or she fulfills their obligation to the promoter, or until the promoter releases the contestant from the obligation.

ADDITIONAL TERMS:

[Empty box for additional terms]

All bout contracts must be submitted to and approved by the commission prior to the bout. Disputes regarding the validity and enforceability of this bout contract shall be resolved by the commission only if all bout contracts pertaining to the bout have been submitted to and approved by the commission. This contract is only valid if all parties are licensed at the time of signing.

IMPORTANT DISCLOSURE INFORMATION

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing information is a complete, true and correct disclosure of all contracts, including financial payments to me; further I realize that any misrepresentation may result in disciplinary action me.

Date Athlete Date Manager/Co-manager



DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

2005 Evergreen Street, Suite 2010
Sacramento, Ca 95815

Phone: (916) 263-2195

Fax: (916) 263-2197



SHOW PAYMENT BALANCE SHEET															
PROMOTER / LOCATION:															
DATE:															
INSPECTOR:															
1 of 3															
ITEMIZED PAYMENTS												METHOD OF PAYMENT			
NAME	LB	MMA	LM	LS	AB	AMA	AK	LIC FEE	FED ID FINE	OVER. WT FINE	FIGTHERS PURSE	PURSE	CASH	CHECK	PRMT
SUBTOTALS															

TOTAL ITEMIZED PAYMENTS	TOTAL METHOD OF PAYMENTS
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 25px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 25px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>
<p>CSAC CHECK AMOUNT (Total Method of Payment Minus Checks Received)</p>	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 25px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	

SHOW PAYMENT BALANCE SHEET

PROMOTER / LOCATION:

DATE:

INSPECTOR:

page 2 of 3

ITEMIZED PAYMENTS

METHOD OF PAYMENT

NAME	LB	MMA	LM	LS	AB	AMA	AK	LIC	FED ID	OVER.	FIGHTERS	PURSE	PURSE	CASH	CHECK	PRMT
								FEE	FINE	WT			FINE	PURSE		
SUBTOTALS																

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

California State Athletic Commission



2005 Evergreen Street Suite 2010
 Sacramento, CA 95815
 (916) 263-2195 FAX (916) 263-2197

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS



ATHLETE PAYOFF SHEET

Athlete Purse and Win Bonus on this sheet reflect amount(s) listed on the Bout Agreement for this event

DATE: PROMOTER: LOCATION:

Page 1 of 2

Bout	Athlete/ Manager	Purse	KO/ TKO Bonus	Lic	DEDUCTIONS						Signature
					Med	Fine	CA TAX	FED TAX	Win bonus	Net Pay	
Athlete											
Manager											
Athlete											
Manager											
Athlete											
Manager											
Athlete											
Manager											
Athlete											
Manager											
Athlete											
Manager											
Athlete											
Manager											
Athlete											
Manager											
Athlete											
Manager											
Athlete											
Manager											
Athlete											
Manager											
Athlete											
Manager											

SPECTOR:

NAME

SIGNATURE



PROFESSIONAL BOXING BOX OFFICE REPORT

CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

2005 Evergreen Street, Suite 2010

Sacramento, CA 95815

P: (916) 263-2195 F: (916) 263-2197



DATE:

PROMOTER:

LOCATION:

Color	Capacity	Deadwood	Exempt Passes	Sold	Admission Price	Total receipts on tickets
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
		0				\$0.00
Totals:	0	0	0	0		\$0.00

SUMMARY OF REQUIRED PAYMENTS

Due to the State:

Live Gate Fee: \$0.00

Radio/TV Tax:

Or

Minimum: \$1,000.00

(\$500 Amateur/\$1000 Pro)

Neurological Assessment: \$0.00

(Total Exempt Passes + Tickets Sold x \$.01)

Pension Fund Assessment: \$0.00 \$0.00

(Total Exempt Passes + Tickets Sold x \$.88)

Complimentary Ticket: \$0.00

Total Exempt Passes - (Tickets Sold + Exempt Passes x 33%)

Licensing Fees:

Purse:

(Licensing Fees, Over Weight, Late Fines)

Total:

Box Office Inspector's Signature

Gross Receipts	\$0.00
Neurological Assessment (Total Exempt Passes + Tickets Sold x \$.01)	\$0.00
Adjusted Gross Revenue (Subtract Neurological Assessment from gross receipts)	\$0.00
Pension Assessment (Exempt Passes + Tickets Sold x \$.88) \$4600 Cap	\$0.00
Adjusted Gross Revenue (Subtract Pension Assessment from Adjusted Gross Revenue Above)	\$0.00
5% Sales Tax	\$0.00
Net House	0.00

CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION



ATHLETIC INSPECTOR MANUAL
2012

Andy Foster
Executive Officer

Che Guevara
Chief Athletic Inspector

WHAT IS AN INSPECTOR?

Inspectors are the core of enforcement for the CSAC.

An Inspector is a part-time employee of the CSAC that is charged with assisting in the enforcement of its laws and rules as they relate to the sports of professional boxing, kickboxing, and mixed martial arts. Above all, an Inspector is there to maintain the highest levels of safety and integrity. In order to do so, an Inspector must fit, at a minimum, criteria as follows:

1. Be knowledgeable of the rules governing handwraps, glove weights and types, approved substances, and approved/required equipment and supplies that must be in the corner;
2. Be able to observe, assimilate and react to a variety of complex situations;
3. Be able to work in a highly stressful environment with a known deadline;
4. Be able to remain impartial when interacting with a promoter, boxer, manager, trainer, second or participant;
5. Be able to work as a team member;
6. Be able to exhibit a demeanor of control of the dressing room area and the activities of the seconds and participants at ringside;
7. Be knowledgeable of the rules governing the conduct of seconds, trainers, and managers in the dressing rooms and in the corner at ringside;
8. Be knowledgeable of the rules governing how a fight may be stopped by the Chief Second; and
9. Be knowledgeable and proficient regarding anti-doping test administration.

The role of the Inspector is truly a privileged one as a great deal of responsibility is placed upon them. As an Inspector, you will undoubtedly have excellent opportunities to witness some great athletes in their respective sports, however, the Inspector, in many ways, contributes largely to the continued success of each by maintaining for them high levels of safety and integrity in all regulated sports. In fact, the "Safety Team" has been coined as the triad made up of the Inspector, Referee and Ringside Physician. This team must always have constant communication in order to work effectively.

GENERAL POLICIES

DRESS CODE and PROFESSIONALISM

Inspectors are required to wear the following:

All Events

1. Male Inspectors: Dark Sport coat, Dress Shirt, Tie, Dark Dress Pants/Slacks, and Dark Shoes.
2. Female Inspectors: Dark Sport coat, Dress Shirt, Dress Pants/Slacks, or skirt, and flat shoes

Accordingly, if you are unsure as to what you should be wearing to a particular event, please contact the Event Lead or the CSAC office prior to the event. Pants and shirts should be clean, pressed and professional. Depending on the caliber and location of the event, at times you may be permitted to wear a black polo and slacks. Refer to the event Event Lead when unsure.

ARRIVAL TIME

Each Inspector should arrive at the venue at the report time posted on the Arbiter Sports assignment notification. Generally speaking, this will be no less than 90 minutes before the event is scheduled to begin. If you feel you will not be able to meet the scheduled time do not accept the assignment. If you feel you are going to be late while you are in route to an event notify the Event Lead and the Chief Athletic Inspector via phone.

PARKING

Prior to the event, the Event Supervisor will notify you if any Commission-specific parking is available. It is important to recognize that the availability of parking is limited. Car-pool whenever possible with your fellow Inspectors. If you pay for parking, get a receipt.

ENTERING THE VENUE

Most venues will have a service or staff entrance that is separate from the general admission entrance. It is important to carry your CSAC identification should a security checkpoint require you to prove your identity prior for clearance into the venue. If friends and family are planning to attend an event that you are assigned to work, they should only enter the venue using the ticket admission entrance with a purchased ticket. In addition, friends and family are not to be afforded special or privileged access to ringside, the dressing rooms, or any other area that would not be accessible to a ticket holder.

If you are having trouble entering the venue, contact the Event Lead for further direction.

If you are NOT assigned to work a particular event, you should enter the venue through the ticket admission entrance with a purchased ticket.

DEMEANOR OF THE INSPECTOR

It is our goal to enforce the rules and protect participants' health and safety with as little unpleasantness and heavy-handedness as possible. It is important that you perform your duties in a low-key, calm manner – a firm calmness under pressure. Under no circumstances should you touch anyone at any time. Don't enter into verbal altercations. If a situation has digressed to a level where shouting or physical contact is imminent, it's time to retreat and advise the Event Lead or the Commission table. In general, if you respect the people you are inspecting, they will respect you in return. This should not be interpreted as a lower expectation to appropriate conduct.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Understanding that perception may not be reality; the integrity of the sport is at risk when anyone (participants, managers, trainers, spectators, media, etc.) perceives a conflict of interest. Inspectors should protect themselves from these situations by avoiding assignments or supervision involving friends, family, gym partners, etc. As an athletic inspector it is important to refrain from socializing, fraternizing, or associating with licensees.

Ethics, Ethics, and some more Ethics

- No Official or Inspector has the right to any assignment
- Requesting or lobbying staff of Commissioners for assignments is viewed as inappropriate behavior
- Refusal to accept assignments, failure to appear, cancelling at the last minute without cause affects future assignments
- Do not bring guests to events unless they buy a ticket and enter the venue through the public entrance
- Do not accept meals, hotel rooms or any other accommodations a promoter might offer
- Do not fraternize with licensees, including attending after parties or post fight functions
- *Do not publicly criticize, derogate or otherwise demean the performance of another Official, Inspector, Commission member or Staff member*
- Report the spreading of rumors or untrue information to Commission Staff immediately
- Do not seek or accept any money, gift, service, favor, employment, or other economic opportunity which would tend to influence or give the appearance of influencing a reasonable person on his/her position to depart from the neutral and impartial discharge of his/her duties
- Do not solicit participants autographs or photographs: this is not an approved practice

GENERAL

- At least one inspector should always be present in each dressing room.
- If there is a change in the order of bouts, communicate effectively and help each other out.
- If you are not assigned to a particular bout, you should not be at or near ring or cage side for that bout.
- When there are no bouts taking place, inspectors should all be in the dressing room area.
- Whenever we have extra inspectors, offer to help your colleagues instead of being idle.
- Contact the Event Lead or dressing room Lead if all tasks are completed. They may assign you to a position in the ring area to provide assistance in case of an emergency.
- Do not solicit participants' autographs or photographs; this is not an approved practice.
- If you see that something is against the rules, unfair, unsafe or unethical: NOTIFY SOMEONE!
- Do not switch athletes. Stay with your assignment at all times until he or she is released and or has provided a urine sample if requested to do so.
- If an assignment needs to be changed due to a circumstance, clear it with your Lead.
- The Event Lead has the discretion to send staff home if a disciplinary issue escalates. And the Chief Athletic Inspector, Assistant Chief Athletic Inspector, Executive Officer or Assistant Executive Officer is not present.

INSPECTIONS

PRE-EVENT ACTIVITIES

Upon arrival, each Inspector should check-in with the Lead Inspector at ringside and ask for a credential (if available). You should have Sharpie®-type marker, pen, and a supply of latex gloves. Obtain a copy of the Inspector Memorandum and familiarize yourself with your assignments.

The Inspector Memorandum will provide you with a variety of information that includes:

- bout order
- assigned corners (RED or BLUE)
- number of scheduled rounds
- size of gloves that should be used
- participants' names
- officials' assignments (judges, referees and Inspectors)
- any notes regarding drug testing, pending issues, etc.,
- name of those authorized to work in the corner
- any needed licensing

Things to check:

- Ring or Cage Inspection
- EMT/Ambulance Staff
- At least five chairs (Four Seconds and one inspector), one spit bucket and once clean towel in each corner

If an area of this form is not populated with data, please check with the Lead Inspector.

Inquire as to when and where the Lead Inspector will conduct a pre-fight meeting prior to going to the dressing rooms. At this meeting the Event Supervisor will go over any additional information and establish where the participants will enter and exit the ring, establish where EMT staff will be positioned, and establish where the Ringside Physicians will be seated.

Once dismissed by the Lead Inspector from ringside, each Inspector should observe the general setup of the venue paying particular attention to the ring and the location of the red and blue corners. Make certain the aisle leading to each corner is clear of obstructions. At least four chairs, a spit bucket and a towel to wipe up any water are to be available in each corner. If everything appears to be in order, the Inspector should proceed to the assigned dressing room (red, blue, etc.). It is also a good idea to learn where the opposing dressing room is located.

For example, if you are assigned to BLUE, find out where RED is located. There are also times where more than 2 dressing rooms will be established. A list of the participants assigned to each dressing room should be posted at the entrance to the room.

RING REQUIREMENTS

Boxing

§ 310. Ring.

The ring shall be not less than 17 feet square within the ropes. The ring floor shall extend Beyond the ropes not less than 18 inches. The ring floor shall be padded in a manner as approved by

the commission. Padding must extend beyond the ring ropes and over the edge of the platform.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 18640,

18724 and 18725, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5)
2. Change without regulatory effect amending section filed 12-16-94 pursuant to section 100, title 1, California Code of Regulations (Register 94, No. 50).

Rev. 9/09 41.

§ 311. Height of Ring.

The ring platform shall not be more than four feet above the floor of the building, and shall be provided with suitable steps for use of contestants. Ring posts shall be of metal, not more than four inches in diameter, extending from the floor of the building to a height of 58 inches above the ring floor, and shall be properly padded.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 18640, 18724 and 18725, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5)

§ 312. Ring Ropes.

Ring ropes shall be at least four in number, not less than one inch in diameter; the lower rope 18 inches above the ring floor, the second rope 30 inches above the floor, the third rope 42 inches above the floor, and the fourth rope 54 inches above the ring floor. The lower rope shall have applied around it a padding of a thickness of not less than one-half inch and of a type and construction to be approved by the commission.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5)

2. Amendment filed 11-16-92; operative 12-16-92 (Register 92, No. 47).

§ 313. Ring Equipment. [Repealed]

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 18640, 18724 and 18725, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5)

2. Repealed filed 10-30-95; operative 10-30-95 pursuant to Government Code section 11343.4(d) (Register 95, No. 44).

§ 314. Alternate Ring Specifications.

Notwithstanding Rules 310 through 312, the commission may, after inspecting a ring, permit a club to hold professional boxing matches in a ring that it determines meets the specifications prescribed

in Rule 523, except that subsection (d)(1) permitting a contest to be held in a ring enclosed by a fence

shall not apply to boxing contests and the commission shall not permit a boxing contest to be held in a

ring enclosed by a fence. A club shall not hold any professional boxing match in a ring described in Rule 523 until it has received written approval by the commission indicating that the ring has been inspected and meets the criteria set forth in that rule.

MMA

523. Ring.

(a) For kickboxing contests, the ring or fighting area shall either meet the requirements of Rules 310 through 312, inclusive, or shall meet the requirements of this section; except that subsection (d)(1)

permitting a contest to be held in a ring enclosed by a fence shall not apply to kickboxing contests and

the commission shall not permit a kickboxing contest to be held in a ring enclosed by a fence. For all

other types of martial arts bouts, the ring or fighting area shall either meet the requirements set forth below in this section or shall be held in a ring that meets the requirements set forth in Rules 310 through 312, inclusive.

(b) The ring or fighting area shall be no smaller than 20' by 20' and no larger than 32' by 32'. A ring enclosed by ropes shall be square. The ring floor or floor of the fighting area enclosed by ropes shall extend at least 20 inches beyond the ropes. The ring floor or floor of the fighting area shall be padded in a manner approved by the commission, consistent with the requirements of section 18724 of

the code. Padding shall extend beyond the ring or fighting area and over the edge of the platform.

The ring or fighting area shall have a canvas covering or similar material, tightly stretched and laced to the ring platform. Vinyl or other plastic rubberized covering will not be permitted. There shall not be any obstruction or object, including but not limited to a triangular border, on any part of the ring floor.

(c) The ring platform shall not be more than four feet above the floor of the building. A ring enclosed by ropes shall have three sets of suitable steps or ramps, one for use by each of the fighters

and one for use by the officials. A ring enclosed by a fence shall have two sets of suitable steps or ramps for use by the fighters and the officials. Ringside tables shall be no higher than ring platform level. Ring posts for a ring enclosed by ropes shall be of metal, not less than 3" nor more than 6" in diameter, extending from the floor of the building to a maximum height of 6" above the highest horizontal rope above the ring floor. Ring posts for a ring enclosed by ropes shall be separated from the

ring ropes by at least 18 inches. The posts for a ring enclosed by a fence shall extend from the floor to the top of the fighting area and shall be no less than 66" and no more than 78" above the floor of the

fighting area. All posts shall be properly padded in a manner approved by the commission.

(d) The ring shall be enclosed by either of the following:

(1) A fence made of such material as will not allow a fighter to fall out or break through it on to the floor or spectators, including but not limited to vinyl-coated chain link. However, the enclosure shall

Rev. 9/09 89.

not obstruct or limit the supervision and regulation of the bout by the officials or commission representatives. All metal parts shall be covered and padded in a manner approved by the commission

and shall not be abrasive to the fighters.

(2) Five horizontal ropes not less than 1 inch in diameter and wrapped in soft material. The lowest rope to be not less than 5 inches nor more than 8 inches above the floor. The second rope to be

not less than 8 inches nor more than 12 inches above the lowest rope. The top three ropes to be spaced equal distance apart and not less than 12 inches nor more than 14 inches from each other.

The

lowest rope shall have applied around it a padding of a thickness of not less than 1/2 inch. The horizontal ropes shall be tied together by vertical ropes not less than 1/4 inch in diameter. If a ring is less than 24' by 24', there shall be two (2) vertical ropes, spaced equal distance apart, on each side of

the ring. If a ring is 24' by 24' or greater, there shall be three (3) vertical ropes, spaced equal distance apart, on each side of the ring. The lowest portion of each vertical rope, between the lowest horizontal

rope and second rope, shall have applied around them a padding of a thickness of not less than 1/4 inch.

horizontal

rope and second rope, shall have applied around them a padding of a thickness of not less than 1/4 inch.

inch.

ARRIVING AT THE DRESSING ROOM

Upon arrival in the dressing room, introduce yourself to the athletes, chief seconds, and seconds. Familiarize yourself with the layout of the dressing room with particular attention to any additional rooms such as bathrooms or sub-rooms within the dressing room. Make sure adequate seating and water supply (in un-opened water bottles) has been provided by the promoter. If not, please notify promotion staff.

When verifying the names of the seconds that are to work each bout in each corner, ask them if they have a participant in another dressing room for whom they will also be responsible. You may find that a particular second must wrap and glove several participants whose bouts are consecutive or where participants are in different dressing rooms. Advise the Lead Inspector if this situation exists

Unless previous authorization is given, only authorized and or licensed individuals can be inside of the dressing room. Refer to the Inspector Memorandum.

295. Only Authorized Persons in Dressing Rooms.

No one shall be allowed in the boxers' dressing rooms except their manager, seconds, news media, and commission or club representatives. The club management shall furnish a doorman in dressing rooms to enforce this rule.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 18640, Business and Professions Code.

If an individual is not authorized, kindly ask him or her to leave the dressing room.

Once you have identified the bouts and have met the fighter and corner men. At this time inspect the fighters equipment to confirm they have brought there mouthpieces, protective cup, trunks, and boxing shoes if applicable. When doing this inspection it is important for you to ask the athlete and or corner men retrieve the equipment and supplies you need to see. No athletic inspector is allowed to search through a fighter or corner men's personal belongings.

Establish who the "Chief Second" will be for each participant. The Chief Second is responsible for the conduct of all other seconds for a participant. All communications should be done through the chief second.

Finally, take the time to discuss the order of bouts with the participants, your expectations relative to handwraps, your expectations relative to conduct and behavior at ringside, and your expectations relative to the post-fight activity. More detailed information is provided as follows:

- 1) Order of bouts: This helps participants and their cornermen plan pre-fight warm-ups, wrapping, etc. Make sure you notify those participants that are listed as a "swing" bout on the order. Swing bouts will need to prepare along with the first preliminary bouts as these may be called upon at any time during the program of matches.

- 2) Expectations relative to handwraps: Become familiar with the requirements relative to handwraps that can be found later in this manual. It is better to be proactive rather than reactive with your inspections. When everybody knows what is expected, it is easier on both sides (licensees and Inspectors).

3) Expectations in the case of a knockout or an emergency medical evacuation (discussed later in this manual)

3) Expectations relative to conduct and behavior at ringside: The single most often occurrence in the corner at ringside is the excessive or undue use of water or ice that ends up saturating the ring apron which creates a slip hazard in the ring. In addition, the Inspector should ensure the Chief Second has provided for the following required supplies at ringside:

- One pair of scissors (used to fix tape around gloves during the bout as deemed necessary by referee or during the rest period as deemed necessary by the Inspector);
- Vaseline
- Cut medicines
- One towel;
- Drinking water; and ice
- Additional tape and gauze.

1. Expectations relative to post-fight activities:

- No second shall attempt to render aid to a participant who has been counted out during the course of a match before the ringside physician has examined the participant.
- Secure the corner and aid the physician with a stool and your presence but give the physician enough room to work if your assigned fighter is down. .
- If the participant is slated to provide a specimen for an anti-doping test, make sure the participant and the Chief Second are aware of this.
- Participants and their seconds should be escorted back to the dressing room after the bout. Make sure the participant understands not to leave the dressing room or the venue until he or she has been cleared by the physician and has submitted a urine sample if they are being tested.

REFEREE'S INSTRUCTIONS

Before the first fight of the evening, one or both of the referees will come to the dressing rooms and give instructions to the participants and their seconds. Inspectors should ensure participants are actively listening to the instructions without interruption. Assist with quieting a dressing room so interested parties hear the entire instructions. If the referee has not provided your assigned athletes bout instructions and its getting close to there bouts are sure to inform an official or Lead Inspector.

PARTICIPANTS' APPAREL AND EQUIPMENT

Please refer to the table below for required prohibited and optional equipment. Anything not listed in this table should be referred to the Lead Inspector for clarification.

Equipment	Boxing	Kickboxing	MMA
Shorts/Trunks	REQUIRED -Boxing-type trunks	REQUIRED -Boxing trunks or Muay Thai shorts	REQUIRED -Boxing trunks, Muay Thai shorts or MMA shorts
Protective Cup	REQUIRED	REQUIRED	REQUIRED
Abdominal Guard	REQUIRED	REQUIRED	N/A
Individually-fitted mouthpiece	REQUIRED (spare recommended)	REQUIRED (spare recommended)	REQUIRED (spare recommended)
Shoes	REQUIRED	NOT ALLOWED	NOT ALLOWED
Breast Protection (women)	REQUIRED (women)	REQUIRED (women)	OPTIONAL (women)
Headgear	Amateur Only	Amateur (with 3 fights or less)	Amateur (with 3 fights or less)
Shin Pads	NOT ALLOWED	OK (Mandatory for all amateurs)	OK (Mandatory for all amateurs)
Ankle Support	OK (if inside shoe)	OK -Must be form-fitted -Must not have plastic/metal clips or fasteners -Must not be abrasive in any way	OK -Must be form-fitted -Must not have plastic/metal clips or fasteners -Must not be abrasive in any way
Knee Support	OK -Must be form-fitted -Must not have plastic/metal clips	OK -Must be form-fitted -Must not have plastic/metal clips	OK -Must be form-fitted -Must not have plastic/metal clips
Elbow Support	NOT ALLOWED	NOT ALLOWED	NOT ALLOWED

306. Boxers' Equipment.

(a) The ring costume for each boxer on a program shall be approved by the commission, and shall include two pairs of trunks, shoes, and a custom-made individually fitted mouthpiece. The commission staff shall not approve ring costumes that are so similar as to possibly cause confusion as

to the identity of the contenders.

(b) In addition to the items described in subsection (a), the costume for each male boxer shall include an abdominal guard that does not extend above the boxer's hipline.

(c) In addition to the items described in subsection (a), the costume for each female boxer shall also include a breast protector and body shirt.

513. Fighter's Equipment.

(a) The ring costume for each fighter on a program shall be approved by the commission and shall include two pairs of trunks and a custom-made individually fitted mouthpiece. Commission staff

shall not approve ring costumes that are so similar as to possibly cause confusion as to the identity of the contenders.

(b) A fighter who is participating in a kickboxing contest may, at his or her option, use padded footgear and/or shin protectors. Shoes may not be worn either in martial arts contests or in kickboxing contests.

(c) In addition to the items described in subsection (a), the costume for each male fighter shall include a foul-proof groin protector.

(d) In addition to the items described in subsection (a), the costume for each female fighter shall include a body shirt.

GROOMING AND APPEARANCE

Participants' facial hair may not be such as it could cause injury to the opponent. Long hair should be braided or tied with soft materials in such a way so as to not interfere with either participant. The Lead Inspector or the Commission Representative will be the final authority in all issues.

BANDAGES AND HANDWRAPS

323. Bandages.

Bandages shall not exceed the following restrictions:

One winding of surgeon's adhesive tape, not over one and one-half inches wide, placed directly on the hand to protect that part of the hand near the wrist. Said tape may cross the back of the hand twice but shall not extend within one inch of the knuckles when hand is clenched to make a fist.

Contestants shall use soft surgical bandage not over two inches wide, held in place by not more than ten yards of surgeon's adhesive tape for each hand. Not more than twenty yards of bandage may

be used to complete the wrappings for each hand.

Bandages shall be applied in the dressing room in the presence of a commission representative and both contestants. Either contestant may waive his privilege of witnessing the bandaging of his opponent's hands.

Advise the Chief Second that the wrapping and gloving of the participant must be done in the presence of an Inspector. If a wrap has started without supervision, kindly ask to have the wrap removed and restarted in the presence of an Inspector.

In all weight classes, all bandages and handwraps applied to each hand are restricted to:

One winding of surgeon's adhesive tape, not over one and one-half inches wide, placed directly on the hand to protect that part of the hand near the wrist. Said tape may cross the back of the hand twice but shall not extend within one inch of the knuckles when hand is clenched to make a fist.

Participants shall use soft surgical bandage not over two inches wide, held in place by not more than ten yards of surgeon's adhesive tape for each hand. One 20-yard roll of bandage shall complete the wrappings for each hand.

Bandages shall be adjusted in the dressing room in the presence of a commission representative and both participants. Either may waive his privilege of witnessing the bandaging of their opponent's hands.

No tape may be applied across the knuckles of any participant.

The application of any liquid or substance to the handwraps or bandages is prohibited.

Report any violations immediately to the Lead Inspector.

In MMA, the gloves used differ from those used in boxing and kickboxing. Gloves should have padding over the knuckles and top of the hand. They should be anywhere from 4 to 8 ounces in weight. Assure that both participants wear the same weight.

After observing the application of the wraps, the Inspector is to mark or sign the wraps with a felt-tip marker (on both sides of the hand) in such a way that if the wraps were later altered it would be recognizable. Once a participant's hands are wrapped, he or she must not leave the dressing room unless an Inspector escorts them.

GLOVES

318. Gloves.

(a) Gloves shall be examined by the commission representative and the referee. If padding is found to be misplaced or lumpy, or if gloves are found to be imperfect or clearly ill-fitting, they shall be changed before the contest starts. No breaking, skinning, roughing or twisting of gloves shall be permitted.

(b) Gloves for all main events shall be new, furnished by club management, and so made as to fit the hands of any contestant whose hands may be unusual in size.

(c) If gloves used in preliminary bouts have been used before, they shall be whole, clean, in sanitary condition and subject to inspection by the referee or commission representative as to condition. Any such gloves found to be unfit shall be immediately discarded and replaced with gloves meeting the above requirements.

(d) All clubs shall have on hand an extra set of eight-ounce and an extra set of ten-ounce gloves to be used in case gloves are broken or in any way damaged during the course of a bout. These extra sets of gloves will be placed in the custody of the commission representative at ringside.

514. Gloves.

(a) Fighters in kickboxing contests in all weights up to and including heavyweight class shall wear no less than eight-ounce gloves. In heavier classes, fighters shall wear no less than ten-ounce gloves. When two contestants differ in weight classes, the contestants shall wear the gloves required for the higher weight classification.

(b) A fighter in martial arts contest shall wear gloves that have no padding in the palm or fingertip area and that are appropriate in weight for the fighter's hand size.

Rev. 9/09 83.

(c) All gloves must be approved by the commission.

(d) No gloves shall be required for those martial arts disciplines that prohibit striking or punching.

Once approved, gloves are to be kept in the possession of the Inspector and never unattended until they are put on the participant. Some promoters will have a "glove man" responsible for the gloves. The Lead Inspector will coordinate with this person to inspect the gloves and have them delivered to the appropriate dressing room. Inspectors shall examine the gloves for the following:

1. Condition: look for any scuffing, scratches, scarring and make sure water absorption is not present (all leather breathes, therefore, a pair of gloves used in the first bout of a night may have taken on water due to sweat inside the glove or excessive water being used in the corner during the fight);
2. Cleanliness: look to see if the gloves are soiled in any way;
3. Structure: make sure thumbs are attached
4. Padding: make sure padding is evenly distributed particularly in the knuckle area

Any glove that is suspect of not conforming to the established standards shall be reported to the Lead Inspector as soon as possible. Any glove determined not to meet the established standards by the Lead Inspector shall be brought to the Commission table. The Inspector shall supervise the gloving of the participant. Make certain that the gloves are not "pinched," nor is the glove padding broken and relocated by anyone. The laces shall be knotted on the inside of the wrist. After the laces are taped, the Inspector shall initial the tape.

In mixed martial arts, the gloves typically have a velcro-type system that should be inspected to ensure it will hold during the bout. In boxing and kickboxing, gloves weights are as follows:

Both <= 147 lbs.	Both > 147 lbs.	One at <= 147 and other >148 lbs.
8 oz.	10 oz.	Higher weight prevails

All gloves for boxing and kickboxing should have the thumb attached. This means attached from end to end of the thumb. You should not allow anyone to twist, pinch or "work" the gloves in any way. As the Inspector, you should check to see if the padding feels intact without any gaps, and check to see that there are no knicks, rips or tears in the glove. If a glove does not seem acceptable, or if you have questions concerning a glove in general, contact the Lead Inspector.

Unless it is on the contract OR both participants disagree, BRAND and COLOR is not important.

NOTE: In boxing, participants must also tape their shoelaces to avoid loosening in the ring.

The Commission is the final authority on all glove issues.

COMMUNICATION

The Inspector should constantly communicate and coordinate with the other inspectors to be sure that the participant is ready and in position when the time comes to enter the ring.

Do not rotate assignments. Communicate any needed changes to the Event Supervisor before they happen.

The Inspector should not try to resolve any violations without help. As such, the Inspector should report all potential problems and/or violations to the Lead Inspector or Commission table.

ANTI-DOPING TESTS

The decision as to which participants will be tested is made by the Executive Officer, Chief Athletic Inspector, or the Lead Inspector. However, if the Inspector observes any behavior or activity that would suggest the potential ingestion of a controlled substance, immediately advise the Event Supervisor. If an anti-doping test is to be administered, advise the participant and the Chief Second immediately after exiting the ring to make certain the participant does not leave the venue and returns to the dressing room. If a participant is being tested, the opposing participant must also be tested. Participants have up to 2 hours after the bout to produce a urine sample for test purposes. Urine specimen kits are available from the Event Supervisor or at the Commission table.

If a participant requires a transport to the hospital for medical attention, make sure you remind the Lead Inspector if the participant was slated for testing. In these cases an Inspector will go to the hospital with the participant's medical records, to include the release of information. A specimen must be obtained. Clearly coordinate this process with the Lead Inspector.

RINGSIDE

TIMELINESS OF APPEARING IN THE RING

The Inspector is responsible for ensuring that the assigned participant is in the ring at the proper time. Inspectors must coordinate with each other to make certain that the next 3 bouts are always ready to go. The Inspector will escort each participant and his seconds to the ring. Inspectors should make certain that **only** licensed seconds, trainers, and managers walk with the participant (there may be exceptions with Championship bouts). Just prior to walking to the ring, double-check that the participant has all of the necessary equipment.

ARRIVAL TO THE RING

You should lead the way to the ring to ensure an unobstructed path is available for the participant and the seconds. You are responsible for ensuring that the corner area is clear of all spectators in order that sufficient space is available for the participant's handlers. You should ascend the stairs onto the ring apron first so as to position yourself in a way where you can split the ropes for the participant and the seconds. Only authorized persons are allowed to enter the ring. Next, always inspect the ring structure, ropes, etc. when arriving in the corner prior to a bout.

JUST PRIOR TO THE BELL

Make sure the participant has removed any unnecessary clothing such as a warm-up suit, robe, etc. immediately prior to receiving the final instructions from the Referee at ring center. The Inspector should accompany the participant to the ring center for the instructions, however, remain in an inconspicuous position. This is not about you getting on television. Once you have returned to the corner just prior to the first bell, you should make sure the participant has a mouthpiece in place, clear the corner, and exit as quickly as possible. Periodically check your corner for a saturated canvas or debris.

PHOTOGRAPHY AND VIDEO

No one is permitted to use flash photography during a contest because it can be blinding to the participants and the referee. Inform the Lead Inspector of any flash photography you observe. Videotaping or photography from the corner is not allowed.

ACTIVITIES IN THE RING AND CORNER

During the fight, the Inspector will observe the conduct and actions of the seconds in the corner. It is important to be positioned so that all activities that occur in the corner can be observed. Don't be maneuvered or manipulated by the seconds. The best tactic is to use the participant's face as your focal point as most improper activity will occur around the nose, mouth or ears.

During the fight period of any round, the seconds must remain seated without any interaction with anyone outside of those authorized to work in the corner. If the Referee calls time in a round, the seconds are not allowed to communicate with the participant. Verbal instructions are permissible so long as they are not using profanity nor excessive in nature (loud yelling). If continued misconduct occurs by licensed seconds after repeated warnings, inform the Event Lead and he/she may order ejection from the corner or venue, disciplinary action, and/or an administrative fine.

Only one second, the Chief Second, or cut man is permitted inside the ring during the rest period. Two seconds may be on the apron outside of the ropes, and one on the floor at the bottom of the stairs. In no case may any person other than the seconds be permitted in the seating area of the corner during the fight or rest periods. If you are having problems with unauthorized individuals approaching the corner or stairs during the rest period, keep your focus on the participant and try and catch eye contact with the Event Lead or let he or she know at your earliest convenience. This may be a planned diversion

Inspectors are to observe carefully the participant to ensure that no illegal drug or foreign substance is used or ingested in the dressing room or during the fight. Any use or suspected use of a drug or foreign substance should be immediately reported to the Commission table.

Working a corner

1. Just prior to leaving for the ring or cage establish which licensed individuals are going out and who is doing what and take a last look at the bucket and corner equipment to make sure necessary equipment is going out and nothing is going out that shouldn't be. Ice in a bag, Vaseline, scissors, q-tips, sponge, towel, surgical tape, gauze, cut medicine(s) (adrenaline 1:1000, thrombin, and avitene), water, spray bottles, and enswell.
2. As the inspector you are to be physically closest to the fighter, at his or her side and walking in sync.
3. Fighter and team go out on your order, not when they want to or when their music begins.
4. When you get to the ring or cage inspect the steps for stability, ring or cage for debris, etc. Also make sure the corner stool is in place. Scan your area for anything not right. When working an MMA event, stay with your fighter until the vaseline has been applied cage or ringside then enter the cage or ring.
5. Know where your team is (doctors, Lead Inspector, and inspectors) and make eye contact with the event supervisor periodically throughout the bout. He or she may see something you don't.
6. Once you and the fighter are in the ring/cage, control the fighter and corner to avoid any pre fight festivities with the opposing side.
7. Be sure the corner removes any costume, accessories, and/or robe right before referee's last instructions.
8. Accompany the fighter to the center of the ring or cage for last instructions from the referee. Be sure that only the chief second accompanies you and the fighter to the center of the ring or cage.
9. Watch the second insert the mouthpiece.
10. Order the corner out of the ring or cage and let yourself out last in a timely manner.
11. Now position yourself where you can see all of the second's activities and the fight. (Keep your head on a swivel)
12. Be sure seconds remain seated in between rounds; be aware of any funny business. Also do not allow them to grab the cage, or lean on the ring.
13. In any temporary stop of action, due to doctor or referee's request, or repair and adjustment of equipment, the corner is not allowed to communicate with the fighter. And they must remain seated.
14. Do not allow any over coaching or profanity in the corner. (Over coaching is anything that is not a beneficial concise instruction i.e.; kick him! get him, f**% him up, etc.)
15. If you have a defiant and unruly member of a corner respectfully inform him of his unacceptable behavior, and if it continues have him/her removed from the corner. Remember, you are the boss of that corner. You must take control. Whatever happens, you are never to touch a fighter or any second. Work through the chief second to regain control
16. Be sure that all equipment is off the ring or cage apron during the bout, and there is nothing hanging.
17. Corner must remain seated until the bell rings. Not creeping up the stairs or walking towards the cage.
18. In between rounds position yourself where you can see the eyes and face of the fighter. Witness the mouthpiece being removed and be aware of where it is at all times. Work the open side. If there is not room on the outside of the ropes do not hesitate to go in the ring for a proper observation. This will not be a problem in a cage because you will be inside anyway. This is a vital time, and a time where you must observe the fighter's condition and his/her will to continue. Look at his/her body language. What is he/she saying in response to his/her corner? Is the fighter alert? Are the eyes wandering or attentive? Advise the referee immediately of any concerns you might have.
19. Also, keep in mind the corner man has a job to do as well. The least conversation you engage with them the better.

20. Be sure not lose your focus on the fighter. Wiley old veteran corners know all the tricks to steer your attention away just long enough to execute illegal tactics.

21. Be aware of the doctors' position, and be sure his/her path of vision is not blocked. They need to see the fighter.

22. If the doctor needs to evaluate a fighter's condition in between rounds, be sure the corner and you are giving the doctor the space he/she needs.

23. You must also be sure the Vaseline is not excessive, and the water is not being used inappropriately (a little poured over the head ok, nothing down trunks) Spray bottles and sponges are ok.

24. As soon as the 10 second prompt is heard, yell out "seconds out". If they do not get out fast enough for you, be sure to tell them to do so next round. Let them get out then you.

25. Be in the ring or cage first (if possible) and out last.

26. Be sure they wipe up any water they left on the canvas.

27. If and when there is a knockout, be sure the corner stays outside of the ring or cage and does not enter until the doctor has examined the fighter and you the inspector get the ok from the doctor. If you are the nearest inspector to the down fighter assist the doctor in any way needed (including getting out of the way!) and bring in the stool immediately. Medical attention is to be done by the ringside physician and/or EMT/paramedic only. Make the stool available; do not force it on the doctor or the fighter. The furthest inspector should bring in a stool as well. If you are in the fighter's corner who knocked out his or her opponent it is pertinent you do not allow your fighter to jump up and down in celebration on the canvas. This is to prevent any further damage to the down fighter. Also direct your fighter away from the down fighter.

28. If and when a corner wants to stop the fight instruct them to inform you and you will step up and inform the referee. No throwing in the towel (this must be instructed in the locker room)

29. At the conclusion of the fight, enter the ring and position yourself near the fighter. Escort the fighter out of the ring or cage as efficiently as possible. It is important that the doctor sees the fighter as soon as possible.

30. In all situations while you are escorting fighters back to the locker room keep a close eye on they're body language. Especially a fighter who has taken a lot of punishment and/or has lost consciousness.

31. Inform the doctor of any observations or comments made by the fighter that might be helpful in his/her evaluation.

32. Once the doctor clears your last fighter, do not go and watch the fights. Check with the event supervisor.

MEDICINE FOR CUTS

The only generally approved medicines for cuts are:

- **Adrenalin 1:1000** - It is a clear liquid that is usually stored in a dark bottle because it is adversely affected by prolonged light. It is a potent vaso-constrictor (constricts torn blood vessels and helps to decrease flow of blood). It is almost tasteless. Very little is absorbed through the cut. It is usually applied by Q-tip to a cut or a bleeding nose (inside).
- **Avitene** - It is a Microfibrillar Collagen Hemostat (agent that stops bleeding). It is usually in white powder form or white thin sheets of material like cloth. It is usually applied to a bleeding surface. It causes platelets to adhere.
- **Thrombin** - It works on fibrinogen (a protein in the blood plasma that is essential for the coagulation of blood). Blood must be removed prior to usage. It must be fresh - if left in a bag for months it becomes useless. Needs refrigeration. The liquid is applied directly to cut.

These medicines must be in original bottles that are properly labeled. Petroleum jelly shall only be allowed in reasonable amounts around the eyes and forehead and face; not on the ears, head, neck, arms, legs, or body. Lanolin, Ben Gay, Icy Hot, Tiger Balm, liniments, baby oil, etc. are not approved substances and are not allowed to be used in and method. These items are to stay in the trainer's bag.

Other equipment and/or supplies that are allowed in the corner include:

1. Ice bags;
2. Clean sponges;
3. Pressure plates (enswell)
4. Clean white towel;
5. Q-tips or cotton swabs'
6. Scissors;
7. Water in a clear, plastic container;
8. Two buckets (one with ice, one empty); and
9. Surgical tape
10. Spray Bottles

The Inspector must also be alert between rounds to the conversation between the participant and the handlers to be sure no coercion to return to action is taking place against the wishes or judgement of the participant. Should this occur, immediately report this directly to the Commission table, the ringside physician, and the Referee if able to do so in a low-key manner. The Inspector should not engage in conversation with the corner or fans during the match, and never offer advice or opinions.

If at any time the Ringside Physician has been summoned either during a round or the rest period by the Referee to check the participant, make certain that the seconds give him room to do so. If the physician is summoned during the round, the Inspector does not need to mount the ring apron. Instead, make sure the seconds understand they are not to mount the ring apron until the rest period has begun. If the Physician needs time to examine the participant after the rest period, the Referee will call time out immediately after the bell rings to start the next round. The Referee will then make sure that the participant's corner does not interfere with the examination. The Inspector should assist the Referee in this regard.

KNOCKOUT PROCEDURE

If a participant is knocked out, keep the seconds out of the way and out of the ring or cage until the Ringside Physician has entered the ring and examined the participant. As the nearest Inspector to the knockout, you should assist the ringside physician in getting to the participant while bringing a stool with you into the ring. The farthest Inspector should immediately enter the ring with a stool as well. Don't force the stool on the participant. Medical assistance must be provided only by the proper authorities – Ringside Physicians and/or paramedic/EMT staff.

Remember:

- Keep the seconds clear from boxer to provide enough room and light for physician
- Inspector nearest to KO = Assist Ringside Physician with unhindered access to ring for evaluation purposes
- Bring a stool
- Inspector farthest from KO = bring stool

Assist as need to include helping EMT/Paramedic

Medical assistance is only to be provided by:

- Ringside Physicians
- Paramedics and/or EMT staff
- Help however you can, including getting out of the way
- Keep the ring or cage clear (especially the immediate area surrounding downed participant)

POST-FIGHT

Albeit you may feel your job is done with a particular participant once the fight has ended and you have escorted the participant back to the dressing room, this is far from the truth. Participants may have suffered damaging blows to the head, cuts due to punches or headbutts, or excessive dehydration due to expending so much energy during the fight combined with potential weight loss prior to the fight. This is where you should remember your "W's" – Wait, Watch and Water.

1. Wait – It is the Inspectors responsibility to ensure the participants "waits" in the dressing room until cleared to leave by the Lead Inspector. If the participant tries to leave, instruct him of our requirement, and notify that the Commission may issue a suspension that could affect future fighting. If this does not work, notify the Event Supervisor or Commission table.
2. Watch – Even if you are assigned to other participants, or you may have other inspection duties ongoing, take the time to talk with the participants that have returned to the dressing room after the fight. It is also a good idea to talk to the Chief Second, and ask, "How's your participant doing?" In particular, you should look for any of the signs of a concussion or dehydration such as:

CONCUSSION SYMPTOMS/DANGER SIGNS

- Lethargy / fatigue;
- Loss of concentration;
- Headache;
- Dizziness;
- Imbalance of gait;
- Poor / slowed coordination;
- Slurred speech;
- Confusion;
- Blurred vision; and

- Wanting to go to sleep

DEHYDRATION

- Lack of sweat after bout;
- Decreased coordination;
- Fatigue;
- Impaired judgement; and
- Loss of elasticity in the skin (to test this, pinch the skin. It should spring back to normal immediately. If the skin stays in the pinched form and slowly returns to normal, this is a sign of dehydration)

If any of these symptoms arise, immediately contact the Event Supervisor and/or Commission table to have a ringside physician summoned to the dressing room.

Other injuries to look for include a broken nose, broken / fractured wrist, broken / fractured ribs, etc. You are not only doing the participant a favor by ensuring proper medical attention is afforded in a timely manner, but you are also helping to ensure that the participant will have any injuries suffered during the bout covered by the insurance the Commission requires all promoters purchase. In fact, if a participant is released to go, however, you learn the participant may be going to see a Ringside Physician for stitches or any other medical treatment due to the fight, make sure you provide the participant with the necessary insurance information. You can obtain this from the Lead Inspector or the Commission table using your radio.

ANTI-DOPING TEST PROCEDURES Urine Specimen Collection

Follow the ANTI-DOPING TEST PROCEDURES Urine Specimen Collection process.

- The Lead Inspector will assign an Inspector(s) to collect participant's urine specimen AND complete the appropriate paperwork detailed below. Any references to 'Inspector' below refer to the assigned Inspector.
- Wear gloves!
- The Inspector must supervise the collection of the urine specimen from the participant. The participant is not allowed to provide the specimen if the Inspector cannot clearly see the specimen entering directly into the cup or verify the participant was in an area where no tampering could occur.
- Record all biographical information properly and CLEARLY.

POST-EVENT

All Inspectors should plan on attending the post-event meeting with all other officials to discuss issues and suggest areas for improvement.

CLOSING STATEMENT

The Inspector is there to act as the eyes and ears of the Commission. He or she is the core of the Commission's enforcement efforts.

We are very appreciative of the hard work and dedication required to excel as an Inspector.

Thank you for your efforts to make the sports of boxing, kickboxing, and mixed martial arts better.

SAFETY FIRST!

STATE OF CALIFORNIA



DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

California State Athletic Commission

2005 Evergreen St., Ste. #2010

Sacramento, CA 95815

www.dca.ca.gov/osac/

(916) 263-2195 -- FAX (916) 263-2197



RING REQUIREMENTS CHECK-OFF SHEET

Date: _____

Event Promoter/ Location: _____

Notes: _____

Submitted By: _____

Ring Requirements	Yes	No	Actual Measurement
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MMA: Not less than 20x20 within ropes, no longer than 32x32. ▪ BOXING: Not less than 17 ft. within ropes. 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MMA: Floor extends beyond ropes but not less than 20 in. ▪ BOXING: Floor extends beyond ropes but not less than 18 in. 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Padding on ring, canvas covering or similar material; no vinyl or other plastic rubber covering. 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Ring platform not more than 4ft (48") above the floor of the building. [make sure that under the platform all bars are secure – on lower platforms 1-2 feet the metal sign posts have pins in them to secure them to the base or are they secure, so that ring does not collapse when heavy fighters lead into ropes.] 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Ringside tables no higher than ring platform level. 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 3 suitable steps for use of contestants & officials. 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Metal sign posts not less than 3" & no more than 6" in diameter. 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ From floor of building to a height of 58 inches above ring floor. 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Posts shall be separated from the ring ropes by at least 18". 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Are posts "padded?" 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MMA: At least 5 ropes; at least 1" in diameter; padding no less than ½". ▪ BOXING: At least 4 ropes (not less than one inch in diameter) 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MMA: Is lower rope 5-8 in above the ring floor; padding thickness not less than ½ of an inch. ▪ BOXING: Is lower rope 18 in. above ring floor; padding thickness not less than ½ inch [should be loose] 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MMA: Second rope 8-12 in. above the lowest rope. ▪ BOXING: Second rope – 30 in. above floor. [firm] 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MMA: Third rope 12-14 in. spaced equally distanced apart. ▪ BOXING: Third rope –42 in. above floor. [firm] 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MMA: Fourth rope 12-14 in. spaced equally distanced apart above the ring floor. ▪ BOXING: Fourth rope –54 in. above floor. [firm] 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MMA: Fifth rope 12-14 in. spaced equally distanced apart; ring less than 24x24, if greater - 3 spacers. 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MMA: Ideally "two spacer ties" on each side of ring 24 by 24, anything greater needs 3 spacers and have to be appropriately tied in a fashion where all sides of the ring look symmetrical. Padding between lowest rope & 2nd rope. 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ No obstructions or objects, including without limitation, a triangular border on any part of the ring floor. 			



PROMOTER:			CITY:			DATE:		
RED			VS			BLUE		
JUDGE			JUDGE			JUDGE		
(WHITE)						(RED)		
NAME:			NAME:			NAME:		
NET	Points	ROUND	Rounds	ROUND	POINTS	NET		
POINTS	Deducted	POINTS	4X3	POINTS	Deducted	POINTS		
			1					
			2					
			3					
			4					
			5					
			6					
			7					
			8					
			9					
			10					
			11					
			12					
← TOTAL				TOTAL →				
NET POINTS				NET POINTS				
RESULTS:			REMARKS:					

REFeree's NAME _____

SIGNATURE OF COMMISSION REPRESENTATIVE _____

STATE OF CALIFORNIA



DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

California State Athletic Commission
 2005 Evergreen Street Suite 2010
 Sacramento, CA 95815
 www.dca.ca.gov/csac/
 (916) 263-2195 FAX (916) 263-2197



EVENT COORDINATOR'S REPORT

DATE: PROMOTER: LOCATION:

BOU T # AND # OF ROUNDS	NAME OF PARTICIPANT	WEIGHT	FEDERAL ID # AND EXPIR. DATE	PURSE	WIN BONUS	CHIEF SECOND	RESULTS/REMARKS/ SUSPENSIONS
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							

Page 2 of 2

EVENT COORDINATOR:

 NAME SIGNATURE

BOUT # AND # OF ROUNDS	NAME OF PARTICIPANT	WEIGHT	FEDERAL ID # AND EXPIR. DATE	PURSE	WIN BONUS	CHIEF SECOND	RESULTS/REMARKS/ SUSPENSIONS
<u>7</u>							
<u>8</u>							
<u>9</u>							
<u>10</u>							
<u>11</u>							
<u>12</u>							
<u>13</u>							
<u>14</u>							

EVENTCOORDIANTOR:

NAME

SIGNATURE

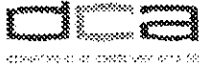
OFFICIALS' FEES

Assignment	Name	Fee	Weigh-in	Mileage	Per Diem	Other	TOTAL
Physician							
Physician							
Physician							
Physician							
Physician							
Referee							
Referee							
Referee							
Referee							
Referee							
Judge							
Judge							
Judge							
Judge							
Judge							
Judge							
Judge							
Judge							
Timekeeper							
Timekeeper							

INSPECTOR:

NAME

SIGNATURE



CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

2005 Evergreen Street Suite #2010 Sacramento, CA 95815
www.dca.ca.gov/csac/ (916) 263-2195 FAX (916) 263-2197
Commissioner John Frierson, Chair | Executive Officer Andy Foster



FIGHT/FAX REPORT

Date | Name of Event | Location of Event | Address of Event | Matchmaker

BOUT	RND	ATHLETE	WT	FED ID	REC	WINNER	RESULTS/REMARKS	SUSPENSION	REFEREE	JUDGE 1 (WHITE)	JUDGE 2 (BLACK)	
7												
8												
9												

INSPECTOR SIGNATURE: _____
(Lead Inspector)



FIGHT CARD REPORT

Date	Name of Event	Location of Event	Address of Event		Matchmaker						
ROUND	ATHLETE	WT	FED ID	REG	WINNER	RESULTS/REMARKS	SUSPENSION	REFEREE	JUDGE 1 (WHITE)	JUDGE 2 (BLACK)	JUDGE 3 (RED)
10											
11								Jose Cobian	Fritz Werner	Alejandro Rochin	Tony Crebs
12								Pat Russell	Fritz Werner	Alejandro Rochin	Tony Crebs
13								Jose Cobian	Fritz Werner	Alejandro Rochin	Tony Crebs
14								Pat Russell	Fritz Werner	Alejandro Rochin	Tony Crebs
15								Jose Cobian	Fritz Werner	Alejandro Rochin	Tony Crebs
16								Jose Cobian	Fritz Werner	Alejandro Rochin	Tony Crebs
17								Jose Cobian	Fritz Werner	Alejandro Rochin	Tony Crebs
18								Jose Cobian	Fritz Werner	Alejandro Rochin	Tony Crebs

INSPECTOR SIGNATURE: _____
 (Lead Inspector)

BOUT #	RDS.	STATUS	FIGHTER NAME	MMA ID#	DOB	WEIGHT	WINNER	RD.	TIME	METHOD	SUSPENSIONS
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>				
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>				
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>				
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>				
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>				
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>				
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>				
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>				
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="radio"/>				

BOUT #	RDS.	STATUS	FIGHTER NAME	MMA ID# _{and} DOB	WEIGHT	WINNER	RD.	TIME	METHOD	SUSPENSIONS
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[] []
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>			Judge# [] Score [] []	[] []
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[] []
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>			Judge# [] Score [] []	[] []
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[] []
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>			Judge# [] Score [] []	[] []
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[] []
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>			Judge# [] Score [] []	[] []
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[] []
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>			Judge# [] Score [] []	[] []
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[] []
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>			Judge# [] Score [] []	[] []
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[] []
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>			Judge# [] Score [] []	[] []
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[] []
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>			Judge# [] Score [] []	[] []
[]	[]	<input type="radio"/> Pro	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>	[]	[]	[]	[] []
		<input type="radio"/> Am	[]	[] [] [] []	[]	<input type="radio"/>			Judge# [] Score [] []	[] []

**UCLA OLYMPIC ANALYTICAL LABORATORY
DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE**

2122 GRANVILLE AVENUE LOS ANGELES, CA 90025 (310) 825-2635 FAX (310) 206-9077

LABORATORY/SAMPLE INFORMATION

Sample Collection Date

Sample Collection Time

TEST CONDUCTED FOR THE CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

- CSAC DRUG TESTING PANEL # 1**
Anabolic Steroids
Masking Agents
- CSAC DRUG TESTING PANEL # 2**
Drugs of Abuse
Stimulants
Diuretics
Beta 2 Agonists

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SAMPLE CODE NUMBER

Sport

Collection Site Name - City, State

Collector Name (Please print clearly)

Event Name

Collector Signature

Declaration of any recent blood transfusions, as well as any medications and other substances, including vitamins, minerals, herbs, and other dietary supplements taken during the preceding three (3) days (enter "NONE" if none declared and draw a line through any used spaces) (attach additional information if necessary):

Name of Substance	Dosage	Date Last taken	Name of Substance	Dosage	Date Last taken

Consent for research (optional): By checking "I Accept" and signing in the space provided, I agree that this sample may be used for anti-doping research purposes. When analyses is completed and this sample would otherwise be discarded, it may then be used by any WADA approved laboratory for anti-doping research of any type provided that it can no longer be identified as my sample.

I Accept I Decline

COMPLETED BY DONOR:

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing information is true and correct; further I realize that any intentional misrepresentation may result in disciplinary action against my license. I certify that I provided my specimen to the collector; that I have not adulterated it in any manner; each specimen bottle used was sealed with a tamper-evident seal in my presence; and that the information and numbers provided on this form and affixed to each specimen bottle are correct.

Donor Name (Please print clearly)

Donor Signature

Date

Time

COMPLETED BY DONOR'S WITNESS:

Assisted the Donor in completing this form and declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing information is true and correct; further I realize that any intentional misrepresentation may result in disciplinary action against my license.

Witness Name (Please print clearly)

Witness Signature

Date

Time



CALIFORNIA STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

2005 Evergreen Street, Ste. # 2010

Sacramento, Ca 95815

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT -BLUE CORNER

DATE:

PROMOTER: LOCATION:

Please indicate the exam results by recording a result, ABN, WNL, or a comment.

Contestant's Name	Weight	Pulse	Blood Pressure	Neuro	Eyes	Heart	Lungs	Hernia/ Abd.	Hands	Injury Code*	After Contest Recommendation*
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS
											SUSPEND _____ DAYS NO CONTACT TRAINING _____ DAYS

* PLEASE COMPLETE THESE COLUMNS IF A CONTESTANT IS KNOCKED OUT OR INJURED. INJURY CODES AND REMARK SECTION ARE ON THE BACK OF THIS FORM.

I have examined these contestants in the above areas and have explained any abnormalities in the "Remarks Section" on the back of this form. Contestants with significant abnormalities have been disqualified. A report of the medical examinations shall be filed with the commission not later than 24 hours after the termination of the contest (Business & Professions Code Section 18706)

Physician's Signature _____ Physician's Signature _____ Physician's Signature _____

INJURY CODES:

DATE OF CONTEST:

A. HEAD INJURY

1. Knock Out
 - a. Classic concussion = loss of consciousness
 - b. Mild concussion = amnesia, but no loss of consciousness
 - c. Mild head injury = no amnesia
2. Severe Head Injury = Emergency Room Evaluation
3. Multiple Head Blows (injury not classified above)

B. EYE INJURY

1. Ocular Injury = Explain in remark section
2. Retinal Injury = Ophthalmological Evaluation
3. Minor Injury = Explain in Remarks Section

C. THORACO-ABDOMINAL INJURY (e.g., rib fractures, multiple body blows)

1. Thoraco-Abdominal Injury = Explain in Remarks Section

D. EXTREMITY INJURY (e.g., hand fractures)

1. Extremity Injury = Explain in Remarks Section

E. FACIAL LACERATIONS AND FRACTURES (including mandibular fractures)

1. Facial Lacerations and Fractures = Explain in Remarks Section

F. OTHER

1. Explain other injuries in Remarks Section

INSPECTORS CHECK-OFF SHEET

DATE: 3/31/2012

PROMOTER: LTD PRODUCTIONS

LOCATION: FAIRFIELD

BOXER	HEADGEAR	MOUTHPIECE	CUP / CHEST PROTECTIVE	WRAPS	GLOVES TAPED	FIGHT WEIGHT	GLOVES : 147 below = 8 Oz Over 147 = 10 oz	
RED							WT:	OZ :
							WT:	OZ :
							WT:	OZ :
							WT:	OZ :
							WT:	OZ :
							WT:	OZ :
							WT:	OZ :
							WT:	OZ :
							WT:	OZ :
							WT:	OZ :
							WT:	OZ :
							WT:	OZ :

EVENTCOORDIANTOR:

NAME

SIGNATURE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA



DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

California State Athletic Commission

2005 Evergreen St., Ste. #2010

Sacramento, CA 95815

www.dca.ca.gov/csac/

(916) 263-2195 FAX (916) 263-2197



POST-BOUT EVALUATION (For all contestants)

DATE/TIME: _____ LOCATION: _____

CONTESTANT'S NAME: _____ PROMOTER: _____

PHYSICIAN'S NAME: _____ SIGNATURE: _____

Result of bout: Decision _____ TKO _____ KO _____ Submission _____ Tapout _____Contestant has NO complaints/symptoms Has complaints/symptoms of: _____

STATUS OF CONTESTANT

 Sent Home Sent to Hospital Name of Hospital: _____ Time: _____

Sent To Hospital By:

 Ambulance Private Transportation Refused medical advice/treatment Left without being examined

Mandatory Rest Period

 Mandatory Time Between Bouts per Rule 309 (Boxing/Kickboxing) or Rule 515 (Mixed Martial Arts) is _____ days.

* Boxing/Kickboxing – (Minimum) 4 rounds/2 days, 6 rounds/4 days, 8 rounds/5 days, 10 rounds/6 days and 12 rounds/7 days

** Mixed Martial Arts – (Minimum) All bouts 7 days

NOTICE OF SUSPENSION (For suspended contestants only)

Effective immediately your license has been suspended as follows:

KO/TKO	HARD BOUT	CUT	OTHER
<input type="checkbox"/> Suspended for _____ days	<input type="checkbox"/> Suspended for _____ days	<input type="checkbox"/> Suspended for _____ days	<input type="checkbox"/> Suspended for _____ days
<input type="checkbox"/> No contact for _____ days	<input type="checkbox"/> No contact for _____ days	<input type="checkbox"/> No contact for _____ days	<input type="checkbox"/> No contact for _____ days
<input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite	<input type="checkbox"/> Indefinite	OR	OR
		<input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Physician	<input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Physician

PHYSICIAN CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contestant Signature: _____

Commission Representative Signature: _____

PLEASE READ THE BACK OF THIS FORM

June 2011

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

SUSPENSIONS

Your license as a professional boxer or martial arts athlete in the State of California has been suspended. This information will be placed on the national suspension registry, www.fightfax.com.

The suspension of your license is effective immediately. The only way your license can be reinstated is for you to fully comply with the instructions on this form. The Commission considers this suspension to be worldwide.

You have been clearly explained the circumstances that have led to the suspension of your license. Unless it is expressly written on this suspension form, during your suspension you may not train or spar in any manner or compete in any type of event unless otherwise indicated.

DO NOT VIOLATE THIS SUSPENSION IN ANY WAY!

Please read your suspension form. It is your responsibility to comply with **ALL** of its instructions.

SUSPENSION CLEARANCE

Follow all Ringside Physician instructions. If a medical examination and/or a physician clearance are a requirement of your suspension, you must submit all reports, this form and a letter from the approved medical practitioner demonstrating compliance with the requirements before your suspension will end.

BRAIN INJURY DANGER SIGNS

You may be at risk of severe medical problems. If anyone or more of the following signs of potential brain injury is observed within seventy-two (72) hours after your bout, you must be immediately taken to the nearest emergency hospital room for a neurological assessment.

DO NOT WAIT IF YOU SUFFER ANY OF THESE SYMPTOMS! CALL 911.

- Persistent drowsiness or dizziness
- Persistent headaches
- Blurred or double vision
- Nausea or vomiting
- Tremors, fits or convulsions
- Weakness of arm, leg or one side of the body
- Trouble with balance or coordination
- Confusion or lost of memory (especially for events surrounding the bout)
- Inability to tolerate sunlight or a bright light

It is strongly recommended that you do not ingest sleeping pills, aspirins, sedatives, tranquilizers, antihistamines, alcohol, drugs, vitamin supplements that may affect your heart rhythm, blood pressure or pulse, for a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours after today's bout. Be aware that symptoms of potentially serious head injury may not start right away and they may take several days to develop. Be alert to these symptoms! If you have any questions contact a Physician immediately.

CALIFORNIA STATE



ATHLETIC COMMISSION

Weight Study

2012 Weight Study

Identifler	MMA/Boxing/MT	Professional/ Amateurs	Number of Rounds Scheduled	Number of Rounds Completed	Win/Lose	TKO/KO	Injury	Suspension	Weigh In Body Weight	Pre-Fight Body Weight	Pounds Increase	Post Fight Weight	Difference Fight/Post
Carlos	MT	A		3	1 L	KO	None	45/30	140.75	142	1.25		-142
Roman	MT	A		3	3 L	UD	None		7 142	140	-2		-140
Andres	MT	P		5	4 L	TKO	Hand Right	45/30		132	138	6	-138
Kevin	MT	P		5	3 L	TKO	Cut R Temple	45/30 or 60 days	139.25	156	16.75		-156
Joe	MT	P		5	1 W	KO	None		7 174.75	201	26.25		-201
Romie	MT	P		5	1 W	KO	None		7 113.75	125	11.25		-125
Nate	MT	P		5	4 W	TKO	None		7 159.25	167	7.75		-167
Jesse	MT	A		3	3 D	MD	None		7 126.5	139	12.5		-139
Alex	MT	A		3	3 L	SD	None		7 159.25	168	8.75		-168
Eduardo	MT	A		3	1 W	KO	None		7 143.5	153	9.5		-153
Gaston	MT	A		3	3 W	UD	None		7 140	150	10		-150
Rungrace	MT	P		5	4 W	TKO	None		7 130.5	140	9.5		-140
Kittichai	MT	P		5	3 W	TKO	None		7 138.5	148	9.5		-148
Athit	MT	P		5	1 L	KO	Nose - ENT		7 175.75	182	6.25		-182
Gitsada	MT	P		5	1 L	KO	Neuro Exam	Indefinite	114.75	126	11.25		-126
Daniel	MT	P		5	4 L	TKO	Cut R Forehead	45/30 or 60 days	160	182	22		-182
Oscar	MT	A		3	3 D	MD	None		7 126.5	140	13.5		-140
Josh	MT	A		3	3 W	SD	None		7 157.75	163	5.25		-163
Santiago	B	P		4	4 W	UD	Hand Left	180 or Cleared	131	147	16		-147
Ernesto	B	P		6	6 W	UD	None		4 149	157	8		-157
Luis	B	P		4	1 TKO	W	None		4 143	156	13		-156
Xavier	B	P		4	4 W	UD	None		2 129	137	8		-137
Alfonso	B	P		6	6 W	UD	None		4 155	167	12		-167
Naphi	B	P		4	4 L	UD	None - Hard Bout	45/30	128	135	7		-135
Ricardo	B	P		6	6 L	UD	None		4 148	152.5	4.5		-152.5
Stephen	B	P		4	1 L	TKO	None	45/30	142	156	14		-156
Jose	B	P		4	4 L	UD	None		2 130	138	8		-138
Leshon	B	P		6	6 L	UD	Cut R Eye Brow	45/30 or 60 days	153	161.5	8.5		-161.5
Vage	B	P		4	2 D	TD	None		2 133	141	8		-141
Jesse	B	P		4	3 W	TKO	None		2 118.25	128	9.75		-128
Ivan	B	P		4	4 D	MD	None		2 120	126	6		-126
Eduardo	B	P		10	4 L	TKO	Cut - Head	45/30 or 60 days	134.5	136	1.5		-136
Ramon	B	P		4	2 D	TD	None		2 140	156	16		-156
Ludwin	B	P		4	3 L	TKO	Cut - Head	45/30	118	122	4		-122
Emmanuel	B	P		4	4 D	MD	None		2 122	123	1		-123
Andrey	B	P		10	4 W	TKO	Cut - Head	60 days or cleared	135	140	5		-140
Arturo	B	A		4	4 W	UD	None		2 151		-151		0
Sebastian	B	A		4	4 L	UD	None		2 147		-147		0
Andres	B	P		4	3 L	KO	Head Blows	45/30	141	154.5	13.5		-154.5
Jose	B	P		6	6 W	UD	Hand - Right/Cut	180 or cleared	131.25	145	13.75		-145
Hugo	B	P		6	6 W	UD	None		4 151.5	162.4	10.9		-162.4
Sergio	B	P		10	7 W	TKO	None		6 161	172.2	11.2		-172.2
Ray	B	P		4	4 W	SD	None		2 156	164.8	8.8		-164.8
Alex	B	P		4	4 L	UD	Cut - Head	60 days or cleared	153	155.2	2.2		-155.2
Emmanuel	B	P		4	3 W	KO	None		2 141	150.8	9.8		-150.8
Oscar	B	P		6	6 W	UD	None		4 131	135.8	4.8		-135.8
Hector	B	P		6	6 L	UD	None		4 150	151.8	1.8		-151.8
Shibata	B	P		10	7 L	TKO	Eye	45/30 and physician	158.75	167	8.25		-167
Cleven	B	P		4	4 L	SD	None		2 155	160.2	5.2		-160.2
Nicholas	B	P		4	4 W	UD	None		2 153.25	158.8	5.55		-158.8
James	MMA	P		3	3 W	UD	None		7 168.9	177	8.1		-177
Josh	MMA	P		3	3 L	UD	None		7 168.9	178	9.1		-178

Identifier	MMA/Boxing/MT	Professional/ Amateurs	Number of Rounds Scheduled	Number of Rounds Completed	Win/Lose	TKO/KO	Injury	Suspension	Weigh In Body Weight	Pre-Fight Body Weight	Pounds Increase	Post Fight Weight	Difference Fight/Post
Joe	MMA	P	5	5	L	UD	Head/Hand	Indefinite Neuro or 180 or cleared	154.8	165	10.2		-165
Christos	MMA	P	5	5	W	UD	None	7	154.8	174	19.2		-174
Richard	MMA	P	3	1	W	Submission	None	7	144.2	157	12.8		-157
Mark	MMA	P	3	1	L	Submission	None	7	144.2	160	15.8		-160
Dominic	MMA	P	3	2	L	Submission	None	7	150.9	163	12.1		-163
Art	MMA	P	3	2	W	Submission	None	7	148.1	163	14.9		-163
Kevin	MMA	P	3	2	L	Submission	None	7	137.1	138	0.9		-138
Max	MMA	P	3	2	W	Submission	None	7	139.4	154	14.6		-154
Ed	MMA	P	3	1	L	Submission	None	7	168.1	173	4.9		-173
George	MMA	P	3	1	W	Submission	None	7	164.5	176	11.5		-176
Caleb	MMA	P	3	1	W	Submission	None	7	137.3	145	7.7		-145
Kenny	MMA	P	3	1	L	Submission	None	7	137.3	144	6.7		-144
Denny	MMA	P	3	3	L	UD	None	7	184.1	200	15.9		-200
Matt	MMA	P	3	3	W	UD	Head - Cut	60 or cleared	155.4	163	7.6		-163
Danny	MMA	P	3	3	L	UD	Hand - Left	180 or cleared	158.6	175	16.4		-175
Walter	MMA	P	3	3	W	UD	Nose	180 or cleared	186.5	200	13.5		-200
Leonid	B	P	5	5	W	UD	None	2	143.2	133.2	-10		-133.2
Jason	B	P	5	2	W	TKO	None	2	162.4	160	-2.4		-160
Sijuola	B	P	5	3	W	TKO	None	2	186	183.5	-2.5		-183.5
Sean	B	P	5	5	W	UD	None	2	270	269.5	-0.5		-269.5
Rau	B	P	5	5	W	SD	None	2	126.2	118	-8.2		-118
Wuttichai	B	P	5	5	L	UD	None	2	137.6	134	-3.6		-134
Troy	B	P	5	2	L	TKO	None	45/30	159	157.75	-1.25		-157.75
Blayne	B	P	5	3	L	TKO	None	45/30	185.8	185	-0.8		-185
Antatolii	B	P	5	5	L	UD	None	2	235	233.25	-1.75		-233.25
Donchai	B	P	5	5	L	SD	None	2	122	118	-4		-118
Ronald	B	P	4	3	L	TKO	None	7	171.4	174.2	2.8		-174.2
Gilbert	B	P	4	3	W	TKO	Stomach	45/30	166	168.2	2.2		-168.2
Phil	MMA	P	3	3	L	Submission	None	7	145.4	152.6	7.2		-152.6
John	MMA	P	3	3	W	Submission	None	7	145.2	159.2	14		-159.2
John F	B	P	4	2	L	TKO	None	45/30	150.2	164.6	14.4		-164.6
David	B	P	4	2	W	TKO	None	2	154.4	163.4	9		-163.4
Jason	MMA	P	3	2	W	Submission	None	7	154.4	168.9	14.5		-168.9
Gilbert	MMA	P	3	2	L	Submission	Leg - ortho eval	180 or cleared	155	163.4	8.4		-163.4
Yolanda	B	P	6	6	L	UD	None	4	135.6	137.2	1.6		-137.2
Lisette	B	P	6	6	W	UD	None	4	134.4	138.2	3.8		-138.2
Tyler	MMA	P	3	3	L	UD	None	7	134.4	141	6.6		-141
Tommy	MMA	P	3	3	W	UD	Hand -	180 or cleared	247.2	247.2	0		-247.2
Kelsey	B	P	6	1	L	KO	None	45/30	224.6	225.8	1.2		-225.8
Alex	B	P	6	1	W	KO	None	4	159.25	168.6	9.35		-168.6
Zachary	B	P	4	4	W	UD	None	2	146.8	154.4	7.6		-154.4
Tatsuro	B	P	4	4	L	UD	None	2	146.8	158.2	11.4		-158.2
Celine	B	P	4	4	W	UD	None	2	124.8	130	5.2		-130
Claudia	B	P	4	4	L	UD	None	2	120.2	120.4	0.2		-120.4
Rebecca	B	P	4	4	L	MD	None	45/30 - Hard bout	111	119.2	8.2		-119.2
Adrienne	B	P	4	4	W	MD	None	2	109.8	120.4	10.6		-120.4
Erik	B	P	4	4	W	UD	None	2	120	133.4	13.4		-133.4
Jesus	B	P	4	4	L	UD	None	2	119	128	9		-128
Donyil	B	P	6	6	W	SD	Head - Cut/Elbow	180/180 or cleared	164	173.4	9.4		-173.4
Michael	B	P	6	6	L	SD	Head - Cut	60/60 or cleared	158.8	168	9.2		-168
Alexander	B	P	6	4	W	KO	None	2	145.2	158.2	13		-158.2
Hector	B	P	6	4	L	KO	None	45/30 - Full Neuro	146.4	156.6	10.2		-156.6
Cleotis	B	P	8	8	W	UD	None	6	145	160.4	15.4		-160.4
Luis	B	P	8	8	L	UD	None	6	140	148.2	8.2		-148.2

Identifier	MMA/Boxing/MT	Professional/ Amateurs	Number of Rounds Scheduled	Number of Rounds Completed	Win/Lose	TKO/KO	Injury	Suspension	Weigh In Body Weight	Pre-Fight Body Weight	Pounds Increase	Post Fight Weight	Difference Fight/Post
Irving	B	P	4	1	W	KO	None		2	139		143	-143
Jose	B	P	4	1	L	KO	None	45/30 - evaluated skills		139		140	-140
Allan	B	P	4	4	W	MD	None		2	134		145	-145
Carlos	B	P	4	4	L	MD	None		2	132		145	-145
Faafotai	B	P	4	4	L	UD	None		2	180.5		182	-182
Marvin	B	P	4	4	W	UD	None		2	180.5		187	-187
Alex	MMA	P	3	3	W	UD	None		7	135		142	143
Kevin	MMA	P	3	3	L	UD	None		7	134		139	139
Sevak	MMA	P	3	1	W	Submission	None		7	154		160	161
Eddie	MMA	P	3	1	L	Submission	Shoulder	180 or cleared		154		157	161
Jesse	MMA	P	3	3	W	UD	None		7	149		155	153
Aaron	MMA	P	3	3	L	UD	None		7	150		162	163
Jeseph	MMA	P	3	3	W	SD	None		7	184.5		196	196
Mike	MMA	P	3	3	L	SD	None		7	188.8		198	198
Tim	MMA	P								168.75		172	173.6
Gabrial	MMA	P								169.5		178.8	180
Johnny	MMA	P								185		198.6	196
Ronald	MMA	P								183		182.8	182.8
Chad	MMA	P								161.25		173.4	172.2
Joe	MMA	P								159.25		167.8	166
Shad	MMA	P								144.75		157.2	156.2
Del	MMA	P								136.25		139.2	140
Brandon	MMA	P								204.25		217	217
Shonie	MMA	P								198.5		198.4	198.2
David	MMA	P								169.5		194	191.6
Boyko	MMA	P								170.5		188.8	183
Tony	MMA	P								216.5		218.8	215
Rob	MMA	P								262.5		274.8	274.2
Marvin	MMA	P								134.5		150.2	145.6
Frank	MMA	P								134		144.2	143.4
Erick	B	P	4	4	L	SD	None		2	162		179	175
Louis	B	P	4	4	W	SD	None		2	159.5		164	162
Gloria	B	P	4	4	L	UD	None	None		107		105	100
Sindy	B	P	4	4	W	UD	Cut Right Eye	60/60 or cleared		108		116	114.5
Alonso	B	P	4	4	L	KO	None	45/30		141		150	149
Roberto	B	P	4	4	W	KO	None		2	141.25		149.5	147
Daniel	B	P	6	6	D	MD	Needs Neuro Exam	45/30		122		131.5	127
Richard	B	P	6	6	D	MD	Jaw	180/180		121.25		133.5	130
Adolfo	B	P	8	8	L	UD	None		7	124		134	131
Efrain	B	P	8	8	W	UD	Cut	60/60 or cleared		123		141	138
Dashon	B	P	8	8	L	SD	None		7	147		161.5	159
Aaron	B	P	8	8	W	SD	Cut - Eye	60/60 or cleared		147		159.5	156
Victor	B	P	10	10	L	KO	None	45/30 and evaluate		156		167.5	165
Artemio	B	P	10	10	W	KO	None		7	147		159	155
Cesar	B	P								130.75		143	143.5
Sergio	B	P								131.5		143.5	148
Jaime	B	P								138.25		151.5	151
Jake	B	P								137.75		153	152.5
Luis	B	P								147		158	159
Victor	B	P								144.25		155.5	156
Austreberto	B	P								115.5		130	136
Miguel	B	P								112.5		123.5	125
Luis	Boxing	Professional	10	10	W	UD	Cut on Head	60/60 or cleared		134.8		147.8	147.8
Raymundo	Boxing	Professional	10	10	L	UD	None		7	134.2		142.8	142.8
Omar	Boxing	Professional	10	6	W	KO	None		7	134.4		149.2	149.2

Identifier	MMA/Boxing/MT	Professional/ Amateurs	Number of Rounds Scheduled	Number of Rounds Completed	Win/Lose	TKO/KO	Injury	Suspension	Weigh In Body Weight	Pre-Fight Body Weight	Pounds Increase	Post Fight Weight	Difference Fight/Post
Michael	Boxing	Professional	10	6	L	KO	None	45/30	134.6	141.6	7	141.6	0
Michael	Boxing	Professional	6	6	W	UD	None	7	148	155.6	7.6	155.6	0
Hector	Boxing	Professional	6	6	L	UD	None	7	145.4	151.2	5.8	151.2	0
Naphi	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	Cut R Eyebrow	60/60 or cleared	130.4	136.6	6.2	136.6	0
Rocco	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None	7	129.8	137.8	8	137.8	0
Christopher	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None	7	155.8	165	9.2	165	0
Cleven	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None	7	155.2	160.6	5.4	160.6	0
Ricardo	Boxing	Professional	4	2	W	KO	None	7	154.6	160.4	5.8	160.4	0
Stephen	Boxing	Professional	4	2	L	KO	None	7	154.2	162.6	8.4	162.6	0
Susan	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	SD	None	7	116	125	9	125	0
Elizabeth	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	SD	None	7	113	115	2	113	-2
Alonso	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	MD	None	7	140	156	16	155.8	-0.2
Ulises	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	MD	None	7	137.2	143	5.8	143	0
Jose	Boxing	Professional	6	6	L	UD	None	7	123.6	132	8.4	132	0
Walter	Boxing	Professional	6	6	W	UD	Cut Upper Lip	60/60 or cleared	123	133	10	133	0
Cleven	Boxing	Professional	6	0			Fight was not held Cleven has Jaw infection per MD	Indefinite by MD	153.6	158	4.4	0	-158
Tony	Boxing	Professional	6	0			Fight was not held Opponent has Jaw Infection per MD	0	153.4	159	5.6	0	-159
Angel	Boxing	Professional	6	1	L	KO	KO, Cut R Eye, Broken L Wrist	45/30-60/60-180/180	129.6	137	7.4	135	-2
Kevin	Boxing	Professional	6	1	W	KO	None	7	127.8	137	9.2	135	-2
Eduardo	Boxing	Professional	4	4	Draw	Draw	None	7	150	162.5	12.5	162	-0.5
Nick	Boxing	Professional	4	4	Draw	Draw	None	7	149.4	158	8.6	158	0
Eric	MMA	Professional	3	3	W	SD	None	7	144	155	11	155	0
Joshua	MMA	Professional	3	3	L	SD	None	7	149.7	157.2	7.5	156	-1.2
Brandon	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	KO	KO 5 Seconds	45/30	147	159	12	159	0
Bobby	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	KO	None	7	144	145.7	1.7	145.7	0
Vince	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	KO	KO 3.2 Seconds	45/30	147	150	3	150	0
Joe	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	KO	None	7	155	172.5	17.5	172.5	0
Jack	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	Ko	KO 52 Seconds	45/30	264	263	-1	263	0
Jeremiah	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	KO	None	7	261	271	10	271	0
Miguel	MMA	Professional	3	2	L	KO	None	7	180	196	16	196	0
Mike	MMA	Professional	3	2	W	KO	KO	45/30	179	187	8	187	0
Jimmy	MMA	Professional	3	3	W	SD	None	7	134	151	17	149	-2
Chris	MMA	Professional	3	3	L	SD	None	7	134	144.5	10.5	142	-2.5
Gabe	MMA	Professional	3	0	C	C	Fight Canceled due to injury		157	157	0	157	0
Musa	MMA	Professional	3	0	C	C	Fight Canceled due to injury		152	152	0	152	0
Adam	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None	7	132	132	0	132	0
Gabe	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None	7	136.4	136.4	0	136.4	0
Ritchie	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None	7	121	121	0	121	0
Aber	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None	7	119.8	119.8	0	119.8	0
Elvin	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None	7	136.6	136.6	0	136.6	0
Ivan	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None	7	136	136	0	136	0
Brandon	MT	Professional	5	5	W	UD	None	7	169.8	173	3.2	173	0
Coda	MT	Professional	5	5	L	UD	Cut to forehead and Fracture to foot	60/60 180/180	171.6	176	4.4	176	0
Aaron	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None	7	156.8	156.8	0	156.8	0
Harley	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None	7	156.8	156.8	0	156.8	0
Roberto	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None	7	131.4	131.4	0	131.4	0
Jamie	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None	7	131.2	131.2	0	131.2	0
Alec	MT	Professional	5	5	W	UD	None	7	132	138	6	138	0
Dee	MT	Professional	5	5	L	UD	None	7	132	137	5	137	0
Gary	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None	7	221.6	221.6	0	221.6	0
Richard	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None	7	227	227	0	227	0
Chase	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None	7	144.8	144.8	0	144.8	0
Chris	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None	7	148.2	148.2	0	148.2	0
Ed	MT	Professional	5	5	W	UD	None	7	154.2	154.2	0	154.2	0
Damien	MT	Professional	5	5	L	UD	TKO	45/30	154	154	0	154	0

Identifier	MMA/Boxing/MT	Professional/ Amateurs	Number of Rounds Scheduled	Number of Rounds Completed	Win/Lose	TKO/KO	Injury	Suspension	Weigh In Body Weight	Pre-Fight Body Weight	Pounds Increase	Post Fight Weight	Difference Fight/Post
Shane	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None		7	154.5		154.5	0
Brian	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None		7	157		157	0
William	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None		7	134		134	0
Raj	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None		7	134.5		134.5	0
Yumi	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None		7	146		146	0
Brogan	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None		7	147		147	0
Danny	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None		7	146		147	0
Charles	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None		7	143.5		144	0.5
Irving	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	KO	None		7	139		145.5	6.5
Jose	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	KO	KO		45/30	139		143	4
Allan	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	MD	None		2	134		147	13
Carlos	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	MD	None		2	132		138	6
Fa'afetai	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		2	180.5		186	5.5
Marvin	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		2	180.5		191	10.5
Ruiz	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		7	146.8		154.4	7.6
Adame	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	Hard Bout		45/30	146.8		158.2	11.4
Roman	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		7	124.8		130	5.2
Amaro	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		7	120.2		120.4	0.2
Filichkin	Boxing	Professional	6	4	W	KO	None		7	111		119.2	8.2
Alatorre	Boxing	Professional	6	4	L	KO	Stopped Fight in Corner KO		45/30	109.8		120.4	10.6
Livingston	Boxing	Professional	6	6	W	SD	Possible Elbow Fx Cut to forehead	60/60, 180/180 Full Neuro		120		133.4	13.4
Walker	Boxing	Professional	6	6	L	SD	Accidental Head Butt Cut on forehead		60/60	119		128	9
Garcia	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	MD	Hard Fight		45/30	164		173.4	9.4
Alegria	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	MD	None		7	158.8		168	9.2
Wohlman	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		7	145.2		158.2	13
Irie	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		7	146.4		156.6	10.2
Pendarvis	Boxing	Professional	8	8	W	UD	None		7	145		160.4	15.4
Lugo	Boxing	Professional	8	8	L	UD	None		7	140		148.2	8.2
Alex	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	TKO	Possible Nasal Fx	180/180 or cleared		141.8		141.8	0
Jay	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	TKO	None		7	143.6		143.6	0
Gago	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	Hard Bout		45/30	135		135	0
Jose	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None		7	137.2		137.2	0
Ritchie	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None		7	151.4		151.4	0
Carlos	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None		7	156.2		156.2	0
Brandon	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	SD	None		7	153.2		153.2	0
Trevor	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	SD	None		7	153.8		153.8	0
Brandon	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	DQ	Punch after Bell Winner		7	148.8		148.8	0
John	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	DQ	Punched Opponent After Bell DQ		7	148		148	0
Luis	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None		7	124.8		124.8	0
Ray	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	L Forearm Pain	180/180 Xray/Clearance		119.8		119.8	0
Stephan	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None		7	153.2		153.2	0
David	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None		7	155		155	0
Attila	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	UD	None		7	163.2		163.2	0
Miguel	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	Hard Bout		45/30	171		171	0
Nick	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	KO	None		7	182.8		182.8	0
Jabbar	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	KO	Dizzy Headache	45/30, 180/180 Neuro Clearance		179		179	0
Daniel	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	SD	None		7	219.8		219.8	0
Kai	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	SD	None		7	224.4		224.4	0
Michael	MT	Amateurs	3	3	W	SD	None		7	170.4		170.4	0
Kenny	MT	Amateurs	3	3	L	UD	None		7	166.2		166.2	0
Brad	MMA	Professional	3	3	W	UD	None		7	160		160	0
Kevin	MMA	Professional	3	3	L	UD	None		7	157.7		157.7	0
Brandon	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	TO	None		7	204		204	0
Chris	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	TO	None		7	204		204	0

Identifier	MMA/Boxing/MT	Professional/ Amateurs	Number of Rounds Scheduled	Number of Rounds Completed	Win/Lose	TKO/KO	Injury	Suspension	Weigh In Body Weight	Pre-Fight Body Weight	Pounds Increase	Post Fight Weight	Difference Fight/Post		
Victor	MMA	Professional	3		W	KO	None		7	140	140	0	140	0	
Bobby	MMA	Professional	3		L	KO	KO loss of consciousness	45/30	140	140	0	140	0	0	
Martin	MMA	Professional	3	2	L	TO	None		7	143.3	143.3	0	143.3	0	
Kenny	MMA	Professional	3	2	W	TO	None		7	144	144	0	144	0	
Jason	MMA	Professional	3	1	W	KO	None		7	155	155	0	155	0	
Dominic	MMA	Professional	3	1	L	KO	KO	45/30	154.2	154.2	0	154.2	0	0	
John	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	TO	None		7	173	173	0	173	0	
Dominic	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	TO	None		7	170	170	0	170	0	
Alex	MMA	Professional	3	3	W	UD	None		7	135	142	7	143	1	
Kevin	MMA	Professional	3	3	L	UD	None		7	134	139	5	139	0	
Sevak	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	Stopped	None		7	154	160	6	161	1	
Eddie	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	Stopped	Rt. Shoulder Fx	180/180	154	157	3	161	4	4	
Jesse	MMA	Professional	3	3	L	UD	None		7	149	155	6	153	-2	
Aaron	MMA	Professional	3	3	W	UD	None		7	150	162	12	163	1	
Joseph	MMA	Professional	3	3	W	SD	None		7	184.5	196	11.5	196	0	
Mike	MMA	Professional	3	3	L	SD	None		7	188.5	198	9.5	198	0	
Josh	Boxing	Professional	8	6	W	KO	None		7	148	155	7	154	-1	
Oscar	Boxing	Professional	8	6	L	KO	Ko/Hard Fight	45/60 60/60	149	161	12	162	1	1	
Pablo	Boxing	Professional	4	1	W	TKO	Cut left Eyebrow	60/60	133	139	6	140	1	1	
Omar	Boxing	Professional	4	1	L	TKO	TKO, cut left Eyelid	45/30 60/60	134.5	140	5.5	145	5	5	
Reymundo	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	R Hand Fx	180/180	119.5	120	0.5	124	4	4	
Pablo	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	Cut left Eyebrow	60/60	121	130	9	131	1	1	
Adrain	Boxing	Professional	4	4	Draw	MD	Cut Right Side Forehead	60/60	140	150	10	146	-4	-4	
Emanuel	Boxing	Professional	4	4	Draw	MD	None		7	140	149	9	150	1	1
Gabriel	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	MD	None		7	146.5	151	4.5	154	3	3
Luis	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	MD	None		7	150	151	1	152	1	1
Luis	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		7	142.6	154	11.4	159	5	5
Ricardo	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		7	142.2	157.8	15.6	154.6	-3.2	-3.2
Julian	Boxing	Professional	4	0	W	KO	None		7	122.4	129.2	6.8	132.4	3.2	3.2
Javier	Boxing	Professional	4	0	L	KO	KO	45/30	123.4	130.2	6.8	136.2	6	6	
Ronny	Boxing	Professional	8	3	W	KO	None		7	128	135.8	7.8	135.2	-0.6	-0.6
Jeremy	Boxing	Professional	8	3	L	KO	KO	45/30	127.8	145	17.2	148.2	3.2	3.2	
Alejandro	Boxing	Professional	8	7	W	KO	Hard Bout, Lacerations need to be cleared	45/30 60/60	126	140.4	14.4	141.2	0.8	0.8	
Derrick	Boxing	Professional	8	7	L	KO	KO Hard Bout	45/30 60/60 Full Neuro	125.6	135.2	9.6	135.6	0.4	0.4	
Jose	Boxing	Professional	4	0	W	KO	None		7	129.6	144.6	15	140.8	-3.8	-3.8
Manuel	Boxing	Professional	4	0	L	KO	KO	Needs Skill Eval + 45/30	131	139.6	8.6	147.8	8.2	8.2	
Mike	Boxing	Professional	3	2	L	TO	None		7	154.4	169.6	15.2	168.8	-0.8	-0.8
Darren	Boxing	Professional	3	2	W	TO	None		7	155.8	174.4	18.6	174.2	-0.2	-0.2
Abigail	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		7	115.6	120.4	4.8	120.2	-0.2	-0.2
Maria	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		7	113.8	119.2	5.4	120.6	1.4	1.4
Eric	Boxing	Professional	4	3	L	KO	Vision Problems need Opto Clearance	45/30 and clearance	151	156.8	5.8	158.6	1.8	1.8	
John	Boxing	Professional	4	3	W	KO	None		7	155	167.8	12.8	166.6	-1.2	-1.2
Jose	Boxing	Professional	6	6	W	UD	None		7	153	153	0	150.2	-2.8	-2.8
Jaime	Boxing	Professional	6	6	L	UD	None		7	150.6	150.6	0	150.2	-0.4	-0.4
Gabe	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	KO	KO	45/30	172	172.8	0.8	174	1.2	1.2	
Joshua	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	KO	None		7	173.8	176.8	3	173.8	-3	-3
Kenny	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	TO	None		7	139	141.8	2.8	133	-8.8	-8.8
German	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	TO	None		7	140	140.1	0.1	134	-6.1	-6.1
Daniel	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	TO	None		7	180	180.8	0.8	170	-10.8	-10.8
Tony	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	TO	None		7	189.8	189.8	0	176	-13.8	-13.8
Jeff	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	TO	None		7	150	150.5	0.5	147	-3.5	-3.5
Dominic	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	TO	None		7	160.8	160.8	0	150	-10.8	-10.8
William	MMA	Professional	3	2	W	Submission	None		7	220.8	222	1.2	222	0	0
Paul	MMA	Professional	3	2	L	Submission	Laceration L Upper Eyelid	60/60 and clearance	225.8	225.8	0	221.8	-4	-4	
John	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	TKO	None		7	163.8	166	2.2	155.8	-10.2	-10.2

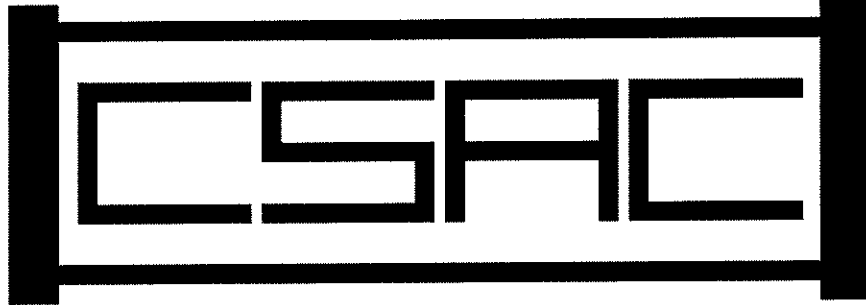
Identifier	MMA/Boxing/MT	Professional/ Amateurs	Number of Rounds Scheduled	Number of Rounds Completed	Win/Lose	TKO/KO	Injury	Suspension	Weigh In Body Weight	Pre-Fight Body Weight	Pounds Increase	Post Fight Weight	Difference Fight/Post	
Eddie	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	TKO	Dislocation of L Elbow	180/180 and clearance	160	160	0	154	-6	
Erick	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	SD	None		2	162	17	175	-4	
Louis	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	SD	None		2	159.5	164	4.5	162	-2
Gloria	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		2	107	105	-2	100	-5
Sindy	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	Laceration R Eyebow W/Suture	60/60 and clearance	108	116	8	114.5	-1.5	
Alonso	Boxing	Professional	4	0	L	KO	KO	45/30	141	150	9	149	-1	
Roberto	Boxing	Professional	4	0	W	KO	None		2	141.5	149.5	8	147	-2.5
Daniel	Boxing	Professional	6	6	L	MDRAW	None		2	122	131.5	9.5	127	-4.5
Richard	Boxing	Professional	6	6	W	MDRAW	R Mandible Fx. Sent to ER Neuro Check	45/30 180/180 clearance	121.5	133.5	12	130	-3.5	
Adolfo	Boxing	Professional	8	8	L	UD	None		5	124	134	10	131	-3
Efrain	Boxing	Professional	8	8	W	UD	L Eyelid Laceration	60/60 and clearance	123	141	18	138	-3	
Dashon	Boxing	Professional	8	8	L	SD	None		5	147	161.5	14.5	159	-2.5
Aaron	Boxing	Professional	8	8	W	SD	L Eyebrow Laceration	60/60 and clearance	147	159.5	12.5	156	-3.5	
Victor	Boxing	Professional	10	0	L	KO	KO	45/30	156	167.5	11.5	165	-2.5	
Artemio	Boxing	Professional	10	0	W	KO	None		6	147	159	12	155	-4
Jose	Boxing	Professional	8	8	W	UD	L Eye Brown scrape		5	153	153	0	152	-1
Juan	Boxing	Professional	8	8	L	UD	Hard Bout Multiple Head Blows	45/30	135	135	0	136	1	
David	Boxing	Professional	6	1	W	KO	None		4	140	140	0	139	-1
Baudel	Boxing	Professional	6	1	L	KO	KO	45/30	142	142	0	142	0	
Hugo	Boxing	Professional	6	6	W	UD	None		4	163	163	0	160	-3
Octavio	Boxing	Professional	6	6	L	UD	R Hand Fx	180/180 and clearance	172	172	0	172	0	
Rogelio	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		2	179	179	0	180	1
Thomas	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		2	168	168	0	170	2
Steven	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		2	138	138	0	138	0
Edgar	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		2	142	142	0	139	-3
Indian	Boxing	Professional	4	1.5	L	KO	KO	45/30	129	129	0	130	1	
Jose	Boxing	Professional	4	1.5	W	KO	None		2	131	131	0	131	0
Michael	Kickboxing	Professional	3	0	L	KO	Amnesia sent to ER for Full Neurology Eval	45/30 Indefinite	153.8	153.8	0	153.8	0	
Mehdi	Kickboxing	Professional	3	0	W	KO	None		7	159.4	159.4	0	159.4	0
Holly	Kickboxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		2	146.2	146.2	0	146.2	0
Lisette	Kickboxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		2	138.4	138.4	0	138.4	0
Michael	Kickboxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		7	165.8	165.8	0	165.8	0
Mike	Kickboxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	Laceration No Contact Training	60/60 and clearance	168.2	168.2	0	168.2	0	
Luis	Kickboxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		2	134.4	134.4	0	134.4	0
Ricardo	Kickboxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	Needs Fundasopic Exam by Opto	45/30 Indefinite or clear	134.4	134.4	0	134.4	0	
James	Boxing	Professional	8	8	W	Draw	Laceration Left Eyebrow	60/60 or cleared	162	184	22	179	-5	
Lester	Boxing	Professional	8	8	L	Draw	Laceration Top of Head	60/60 or cleared	161	175	14	175	0	
Amaris	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		2	117	120	3	121	1
Blanca	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		2	117	117	0	120	3
Christian	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	Laceration R Eye	60/60 or cleared	122	134	12	139	5	
Pablo	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	Scrape Head		7	122	138	16	140	2
Jonathan	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	SD	None		2	113	120	7	121	1
Christian	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	SD	None		2	115	125	10	129	4
Alfredo	Boxing	Professional	6	6	W	UD	None		4	187.5	187.5	0	187	-0.5
Loren	Boxing	Professional	6	6	L	UD	None		4	192.5	192.5	0	195	2.5
Chris	MMA	Professional	3	1	L	TKO	TKO	45/30	157.2	157.2	0	157.2	0	
Gil	MMA	Professional	3	1	W	TKO	None		7	156.4	156.4	0	156.4	0
Eric	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	Submission	None		7	155.2	155.2	0	155.2	0
Brandon	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	Submission	None		7	152.3	152.3	0	152.3	0
Bobby	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	TKO	TKO	45/30	129.4	129.4	0	129.4	0	
Jason	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	TKO	R Rib Fx	180/180 and clearance	127.2	127.2	0	127.2	0	
Joe	MMA	Professional	3	3	W	SD	None		7	155	155	0	155	0
Ismael	MMA	Professional	3	3	L	SD	None		7	154.4	154.4	0	154.4	0
Jose	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	TKO	TKO	45/30	137	137	0	137	0	
Chris	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	TKO	None		7	134.4	134.4	0	134.4	0

Identifier	MMA/Boxing/MT	Professional/ Amateurs	Number of Rounds Scheduled	Number of Rounds Completed	Win/Lose	TKO/KO	Injury	Suspension	Weigh In Body Weight	Pre-Fight Body Weight	Pounds Increase	Post Fight Weight	Difference Fight/Post
Josh	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	KO	Cut Between Eyes, and Under L Eye, Nose Fx	45/30, 60/60, 180/180	257.4	257.4	0	257.4	0
Mychael	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	KO	None		237.1	237.1	0	237.1	0
Chad	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	KO	None		144.1	144.1	0	144.1	0
Shad	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	KO	KO	45/30	143	143	0	143	0
Gabe	MMA	Professional	3	1	L	KO	KO	45/30	156.3	156.3	0	156.3	0
Scott	MMA	Professional	3	1	W	KO	Fx L Hand	180/180 and clearance	156.4	156.4	0	156.4	0
Mike	MMA	Professional	3	1	W	KO	Laceration L Eye	60/60 and clearance	154.1	154.1	0	154.1	0
Cris	MMA	Professional	3	1	L	KO	KO	45/30	157.2	157.2	0	157.2	0
Jasmine	Boxing	Amateur	3		L		None		136.6	136	-0.6	141	5
Azbai	Boxing	Amateur	3		W		None		136.4	141	4.6	141	0
Raf	MT	Amateur	3	3	Draw	Draw	None		133.6	133	-0.6	135	2
Gonzalo	MT	Amateur	3	3	Draw	Draw	None		135.2	141	5.8	140	-1
Marcos	MT	Amateur	3	0	L	KO	KO Needs Neuro and CT Scan	45/30 indefinite or clearance	147.2	154	6.8	154	0
Brian	MT	Amateur	3	0	W	KO	None		147.4	160	12.6	161	1
Marie	MT	Amateur	3	3	W	UD	None		120.8	126	5.2	126	0
Morgan	MT	Amateur	3	3	L	UD	None		125.6	129	3.4	126	-3
Kevin	MMA	Amateur	3	3	W	UD	R Thumb Fx	180/180 and clearance	156.2	167	10.8	166	-1
Jonathan	MMA	Amateur	3	3	L	UD	None		153.6	166	12.4	165	-1
Ming	MT	Amateur	3	3	W	SD	None		127.4	131	3.6	129	-2
George	MT	Amateur	3	3	L	SD	None		133.2	136	2.8	136	0
Daniel	MT	Amateur	3	3	W	UD	None		135.8	146	10.2	145	-1
Abe	MT	Amateur	3	3	L	UD	None		134.2	136	1.8	139	3
Andre	MT	Amateur	3	0	L	KO	KO	45/30	134.6	134	-0.6	139	5
Jose	MT	Amateur	3	0	W	KO	None		134.2	143	8.8	143	0
Anthony	MMA	Amateur	3	1	W	KO	None		136.6	144	7.4	144	0
Chris	MMA	Amateur	3	1	L	KO	KO	45/30	136.6	143	6.4	154	11
Niko	MT	Amateur	5	0	W	KO	None		155.4	163	7.6	166	3
Gabriel	MT	Amateur	5	0	L	KO	Laceration R Upper Eye	45/30, 60/60 and clearance	153.8	166	12.2	162	-4
Dillon	MT	Amateur	3	1	L	TKO	TKO	45/30	130.8	137	6.2	140	3
Adam	MT	Amateur	3	1	W	TKO	None		130	134	4	137	3
Omar	Boxing	Professional	10	1	W	TKO	None		136.2	154	17.8	150	-4
Ramon	Boxing	Professional	10	1	L	TKO	TKO	45/30	135	149	14	149	0
Randy	Boxing	Professional	10	10	W	UD	None		117.8	129	11.2	128	-1
Jose	Boxing	Professional	10	10	L	UD	None		117.8	135	17.2	134	-1
Javier	Boxing	Professional	4	1	W	KO	None		111.2	115	3.8	115	0
Vincente	Boxing	Professional	4	1	L	KO	Multiple head blows, indefinite pending skill eval	indefinite or cleared by CSAC	110.4	110	-0.4	115	5
Andrew	Boxing	Professional	6	6	W	UD	None		129.2	141	11.8	140	-1
Gerardo	Boxing	Professional	6	6	L	UD	Hard Bout Multiple Head Blows	45/30	129.4	130	0.6	130	0
Alfonso	Boxing	Professional	6	4	W	KO	None		157.8	165	7.2	168	3
Edward	Boxing	Professional	6	4	L	KO	KO	45/30	152.8	159	6.2	158	-1
Josh	Boxing	Professional	4	0	L	KO	KO	45/30	138.4	147	8.6	151	4
Gerardo	Boxing	Professional	4	0	W	KO	None		139.4	150	10.6	153	3
Cesar	Boxing	Professional	4	1	L	TKO	TKO and Fx to R Wrist	45/30, 180/180 cleared	130.4	143	12.6	143.5	0.5
Sergio	Boxing	Professional	4	1	W	TKO	None		131.3	143.5	12.2	148	4.5
Jaime	Boxing	Professional	6	6	L	UD	None		138.1	151.5	13.4	151	-0.5
Jake	Boxing	Professional	6	6	W	UD	None		137.3	153	15.7	154	1
Luis	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	Laceration R Eye Lid and L Eyebrow	60/60 or cleared	147	158	11	159	1
Victor	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	L Knuckle Fracture	180/180 or cleared	144.5	155.5	11	156	0.5
Autreberto	Boxing	Professional	8	8	L	UD	None		115.5	130	14.5	131	1
Miguel	Boxing	Professional	8	8	W	UD	None		112.5	123.5	11	125	1.5
Casey	MMA	Professional	3	3			None		135.8	135.8	0	135.8	0
Cody	MMA	Professional	3	3			None		135.2	135.2	0	135.2	0
Roberto	MMA	Professional	3	2		TO	None		149	149	0	149	0
Savant	MMA	Professional	3	2		TO	None		149.2	149.2	0	149.2	0
Francisco	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	KO	None		134.8	134.8	0	134.8	0

Identifier	MMA/Boxing/MT	Professional/ Amateurs	Number of Rounds Scheduled	Number of Rounds Completed	Win/Lose	TKO/KO	Injury	Suspension	Weigh In Body Weight	Pre-Fight Body Weight	Pounds Increase	Post Fight Weight	Difference Fight/Post
Antonio	MMA	Professional	3	0		TKO	TKO, Laceration L Eyebrow, amnesia	45/30, 60/60 MRI Clear	135.6	135.6	0	135.6	0
Bubba	MMA	Professional	3	0		Submission	None	7	156	156	0	156	0
Chris	MMA	Professional	3	0		Submission	None	7	154.6	154.6	0	154.6	0
Liron	MMA	Professional	3	1	L	TKO	TKO	45/30	227.4	227.4	0	227.4	0
Dave	MMA	Professional	3	1	W	TKO	None	7	253.8	253.8	0	253.8	0
Anthony	MMA	Professional	3	0		TO	Laceration Forehead	60/60	146	146	0	146	0
Artemio	MMA	Professional	3	0		TO	None	7	145.8	145.8	0	145.8	0
Alex	MMA	Professional	3	0	W	TO	None	7	130	130	0	130	0
Edgar	MMA	Professional	3	0	L	TO	None	7	130	130	0	130	0
John	MMA	Amateur	3	1	W	TKO	None	7	147.5	150	2.5	150	0
Cameron	MMA	Amateur	3	1	L	TKO	TKO	45/30	149	150	1	150	0
Jimmy	MMA	Amateur	3	3	L	SDRAW	None	7	141.5	142	0.5	142	0
Phil	MMA	Amateur	3	3	W	SDRAW	None	7	141.5	141	-0.5	141	0
Alexander	MMA	Amateur	4	3	W	KO	None	7	157	156	-1	156	0
Drvaugn	MMA	Amateur	4	3	L	KO	KO	45/30	156	142	-14	142	0
Gaston	MMA	Amateur	4	3	W	KO	None	7	141	144	3	144	0
Daniel	MMA	Amateur	4	3	L	KO	KO	45/30	143.5	142	-1.5	142	0
TJ	MMA	Amateur	4	3	W	TKO	None	7	140	142	2	142	0
Tyler	MMA	Amateur	4	3	L	TKO	TKO	45/30	144	146	2	146	0
Eric	MMA	Amateur	4	4	L	SD	None	7	180	180	0	180	0
Armin	MMA	Amateur	4	4	W	SD	None	7	170	175	5	175	0
Caeser	Boxing	Amateur	3	2	L	TKO	TKO	45/30	191.5	201.5	10	198	-3.5
Noel	Boxing	Amateur	3	2	W	TKO	None	7	191.5	194	2.5	196	2
Marc	Boxing	Amateur	3	2	L	TKO	TKO	45/30	149.5	152	2.5	154	2
Brent	Boxing	Amateur	3	2	W	TKO	None	7	148.5	151	2.5	150	-1
Jodi	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	W	UD	None	7	147.5	152	4.5	150	-2
Nelly	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	L	UD	None	7	144.5	150	5.5	149	-1
Dru	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	L	UD	None	7	233	240	7	240	0
Rafael	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	W	UD	None	7	213	217	4	212	-5
Mark	Boxing	Amateur	3	2	L	TKO	TKO	45/30	200	203	3	202	-1
Adan	Boxing	Amateur	3	2	W	TKO	None	7	201	205	4	206	1
Craig	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	L	UD	None	7	243	257	14	257	0
Joe	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	W	UD	None	7	210	210	0	210	0
David	Boxing	Amateur	3	2	L	KO	KO	45/30	204.5	206	1.5	203	-3
Marco	Boxing	Amateur	3	2	W	KO	None	7	210	207	-3	205	-2
Neil	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	W	UD	None	7	143	143	0	144	1
Chris	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	L	UD	None	7	148	156.5	8.5	153	-3.5
Christy	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	L	SD	None	7	120.5	121	0.5	122	1
Lindsay	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	W	SD	None	7	124	126	2	128	2
Julie	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	W	SD	None	7	152	161	9	164	3
Stacey	Boxing	Amateur	3	3	L	SD	None	7	146	149	3	146	-3
Mike	Boxing	Amateur	4	2	W	KO	None	7	252	252	0	252	0
Richmond	Boxing	Amateur	4	2	L	KO	KO	45/30	289	295	6	290	-5
James	Boxing	Amateur	4	4	W	UD	None	7	174	177	3	179	2
Juan	Boxing	Amateur	4	4	L	UD	None	7	174	182	8	183	1
Johnny	Boxing	Professional	4	0	W	KO	None	7	131	141	10	140	-1
Jose	Boxing	Professional	4	0	L	KO	KO	45/30	132	145	13	143.5	-1.5
Julian	Boxing	Professional	4	0	W	KO	None	7	124	137.8	13.8	137	-0.8
Salvador	Boxing	Professional	4	0	L	KO	KO	45/30	124	133.2	9.2	133	-0.2
Ronny	Boxing	Professional	8	8	W	UD	None	7	128	136.6	8.6	137.6	1
Guillermo	Boxing	Professional	8	8	L	UD	None	7	130	136.6	6.6	138.8	2.2
Hugo	Boxing	Professional	4	3	W	KO	None	7	153.4	161.2	7.8	161	-0.2
Gerardo	Boxing	Professional	4	3	L	KO	KO Head Pain and R wrist Fracture	45/30 180/180 clearance	153.2	162.8	9.6	162	-0.8
Xavier	Boxing	Professional	8	4	W	UD	None	7	130.6	139	8.4	139	0
Rocco	Boxing	Professional	8	4	L	UD	Laceration	60/60 and clearance	131	138	7	137.6	-0.4

Identifier	MMA/Boxing/MT	Professional/ Amateurs	Number of Rounds Scheduled	Number of Rounds Completed	Win/Lose	TKO/KO	Injury	Suspension	Weigh In Body Weight	Pre-Fight Body Weight	Pounds Increase	Post Fight Weight	Difference Fight/Post		
Andrey	Boxing	Professional	8	8	W	MD	None		7	134		142	8	141	-1
Robert	Boxing	Professional	8	8	L	MD	Cut L Eyelid	60/60 and clearance		133		139	6	139	0
Ricky	Boxing	Professional	6	1	W	KO	KO	45/30		145		156	11	155	-1
Rufino	Boxing	Professional	6	1	L	KO	None		7	145		150	5	150	0
Jessie	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		7	147.5		152	4.5	152	0
Ramon	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	Hard Bout	45/30		152.5		162	9.5	160	-2
Vahe	Boxing	Professional	4	3	W	TKO	None		7	132		145	13	145	0
Ronald	Boxing	Professional	4	3	L	TKO	TKO Hard Bout	45/30 60/60 Neuro		134.5		145	10.5	142	-3
Alexander	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	UD	None		7	142.5		150	7.5	148	-2
Imarjoe	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	UD	None		7	140.5		143	2.5	143	0
Jessie	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	MD	None		7	120		130	10	130	0
Emanuel	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	MD	Hard Bout	45/30		122.58		134	11.42	132	-2
Carlos	Boxing	Professional	4	4	L	MD	None		7	128		139	11	139	0
Jesus	Boxing	Professional	4	4	W	MD	Cut L Eyelid	60/60 and clearance		128.5		142	13.5	140	-2

CALIFORNIA STATE



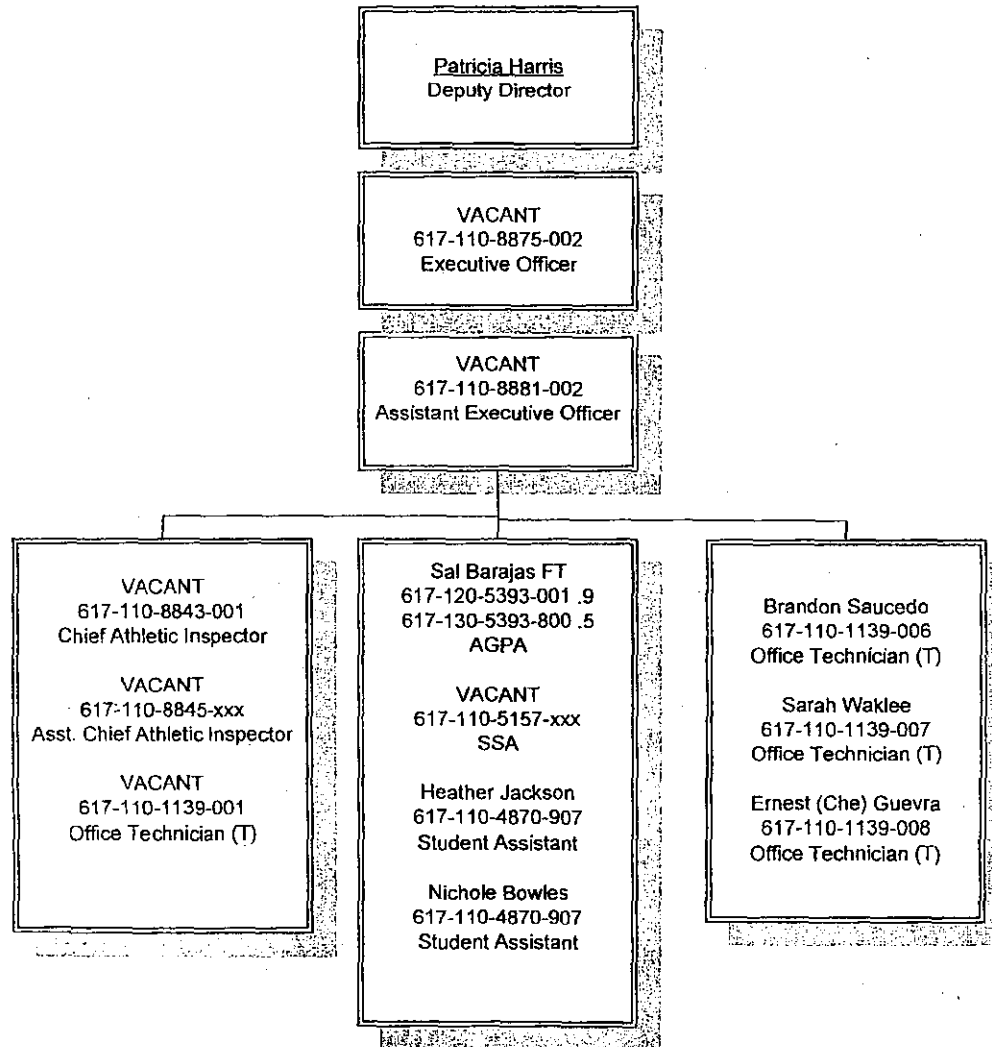
ATHLETIC COMMISSION

Year-End Organizational Chart

May 13, 2009

Department of Consumer Affairs CA Athletic Commission

FY 2008-09
PY - 11 Current

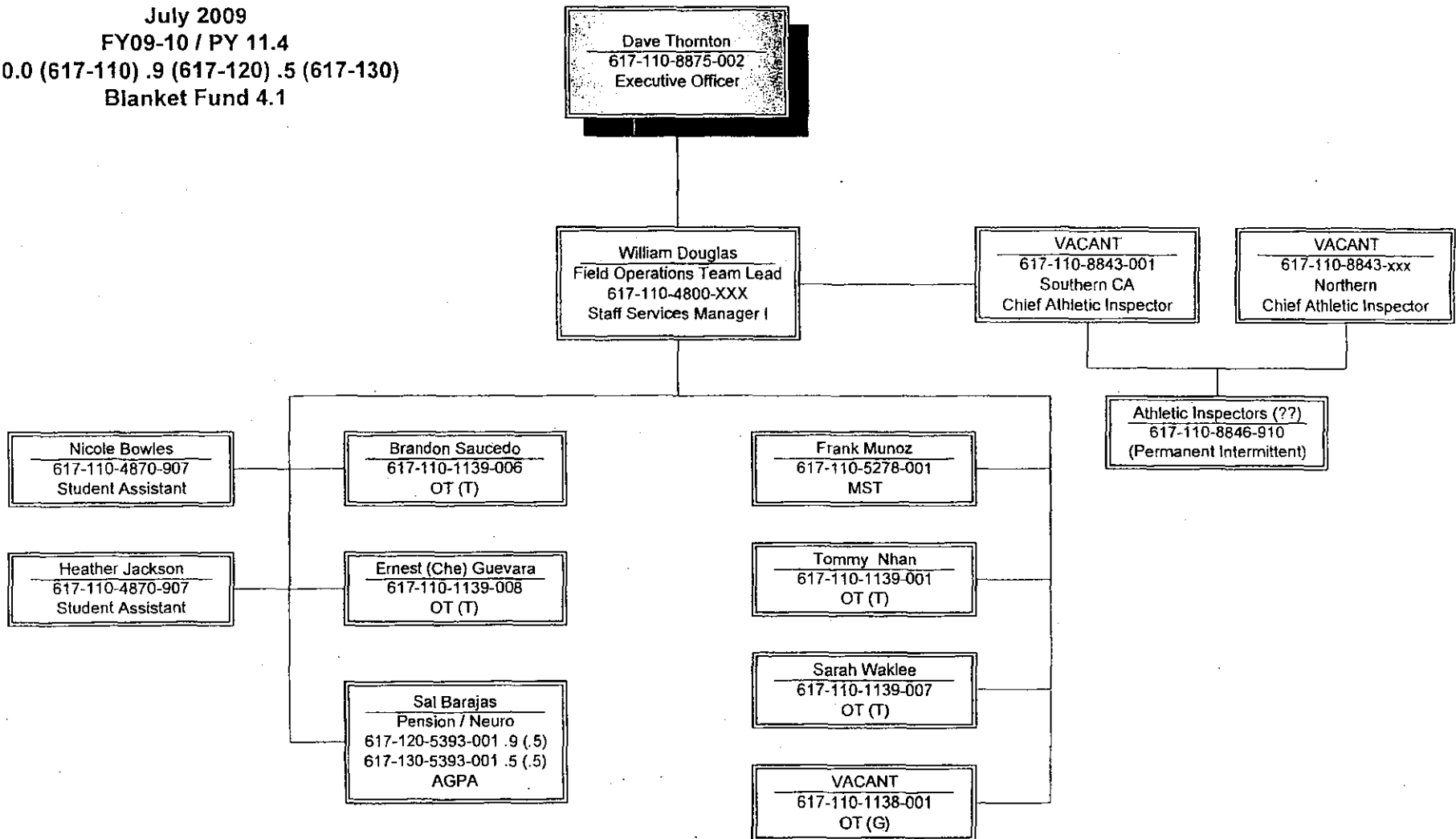


Patricia Harris, Deputy Director

Vacant, Executive Officer

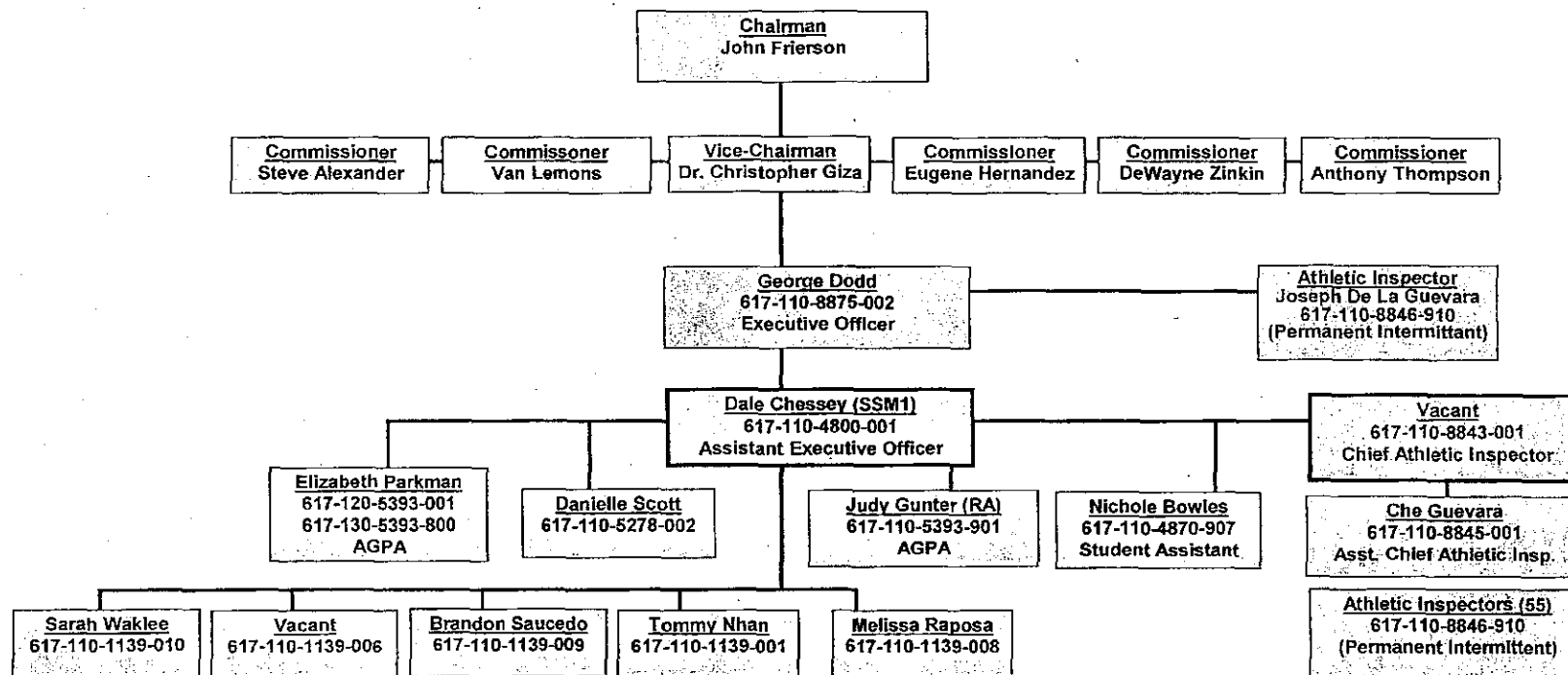
Personnel

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS
 California State Athletic Commission
 July 2009
 FY09-10 / PY 11.4
 10.0 (617-110) .9 (617-120) .5 (617-130)
 Blanket Fund 4.1



California State Athletic Commission

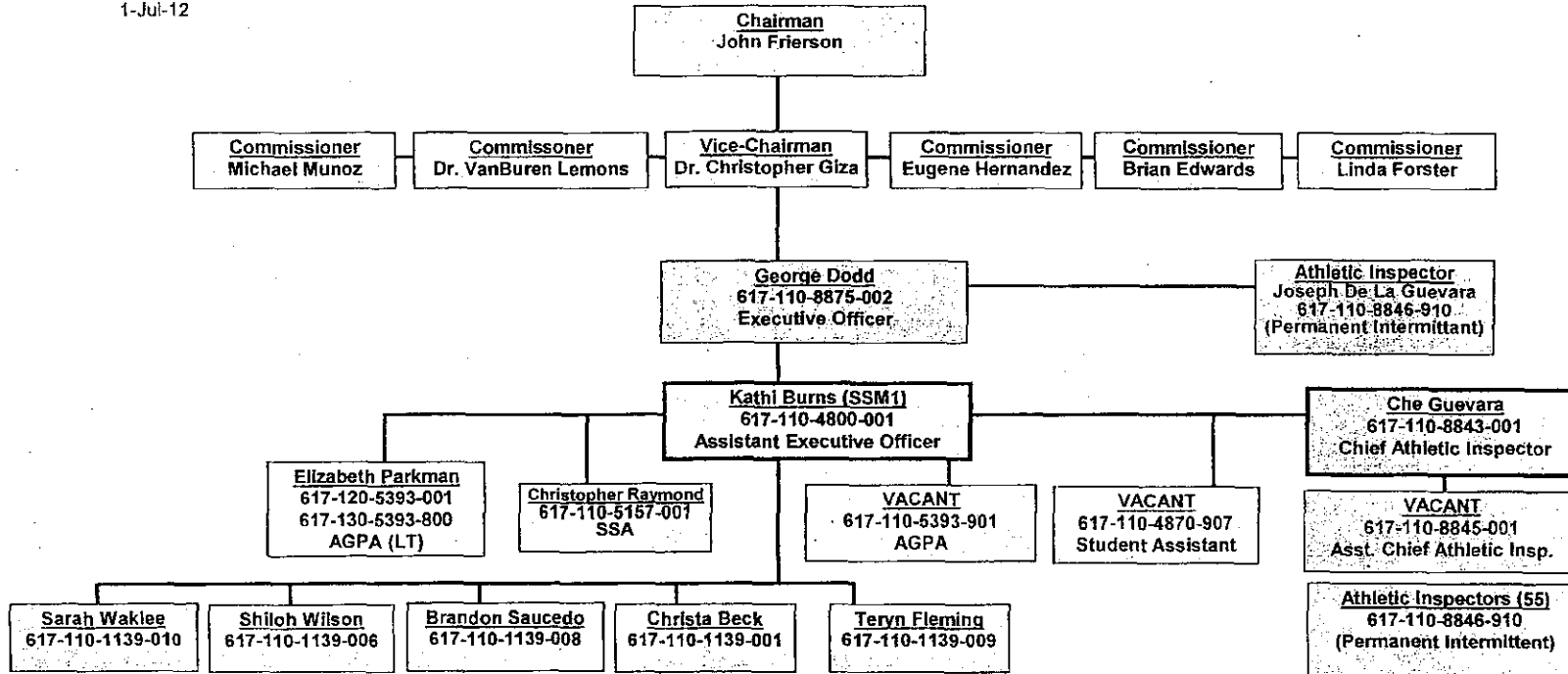
Organizational Chart Updated: 2/08/2011



Executive Officer, George Dodd

California State Athletic Commission

1-Jul-12



Assistant Executive Officer, Kathi Burns



Official Mixed Martial Arts Records Keeper Update

By Kirik Jenness, Chris Palmquist, & Gabe Smallman

Current Status of the System

Update on adoption and use of the system

Official Records

2008	▶ Total Official Events: 908	Total Bouts: 8236
2009	▶ Total Official Events: 1306	Total Bouts: 12,045
2010	▶ Total Official Events: 1487	Total Bouts: 12,746
2011	▶ Total Official Events: 1568	Total Bouts: 13,502

65% increase in bouts processed from first year to last, with the bulk of growth due to the rise in popularity of amateur MMA.



Amateur MMA is 70% bigger than pro

2008 ▶ Total Amateur Bouts: 4,442 (17% more than pro)

2009 ▶ Total Amateur Bouts: 7,232 (50% more than pro)

2010 ▶ Total Amateur Bouts: 7,674 (51% more than pro)

2011 ▶ Total Amateur Bouts: 8,526 (70% more than pro)

Amateur MMA is now 70% bigger than pro MMA and about 50% of the bouts remain unregulated by a state, provincial, or tribal commission.

National IDs Issued

- ▶ 2008: 24 states/provinces/tribes issued 4,200 IDs
- ▶ 2009: 30 states/provinces/tribes issued 9,003 IDs
- ▶ 2010: 32 states/provinces/tribes issued 6,521 IDs
- ▶ 2011: 41 states/provinces/tribes issued 6,259 IDs

Over 29,000 IDs issued through our system by a growing number of state, provincial, or tribal commissions.



Suspensions Report

- ▶ 2008: 46 states/provinces/tribes issued 7,930 suspensions
- ▶ 2009: 48 states/provinces/tribes issued 8,562 suspensions
- ▶ 2010: 54 states/provinces/tribes issued 9,839 suspensions
- ▶ 2011: 67 states/provinces/tribes issued 10,819 suspensions

Since inception, over 40,000* suspensions have been received and recorded in our system from nearly every state, province, or tribe that regulates MMA

▶ **including 2012 to date*



Causes of concern



2011

- ▶ Paid vs. Unpaid: Of 1,568 official events recorded in 2011, 576 were not paid for.
- ▶ Resulting revenue loss: \$57,600. Largest number of unpaid events belong to California, Tennessee, Massachusetts, & Arizona
- ▶ We also processed 1,337 NSF events, at no cost to athletic commissions or promoters

▶ *(833 in-advance, 159 invoiced)

Updates

2011/2012

- ▶ We created a system whereby sanctioning bodies have limited access to the ABC database
- ▶ We implemented a mobile version of the ABC system that is compatible with all smart phones
- ▶ We have begun work on a medical management system



Medical Management System

- ▶ We see the management of medicals as one of the most time consuming tasks for athletic commissions
- ▶ Our system manages the communication of information regarding medicals between athletic commissions, athletes, and promoters
- ▶ This is not a database of medicals, but a workflow management system.
- ▶ This functionality will be integrated into our existing system so users will **NOT** have a separate system to login to.



Promoter Dashboard

Fight Night 12

Todo (23)

Suspensions (1)

Open (3)

Approved (3)

Rejected (1)

Tom Jones Vs. Bob Smith

Approval Status:

In Progress



Tom Jones

P: 123-123-1234

E: tjones@gmail.com



Bob Smith

P: 123-123-1234

E: tjones@gmail.com

Requirement	Tom Jones	Bob Smith
Optimological Exam	Cleared	Pending (awaiting fighter action)
Blood Work	Submitted (awaiting AC action)	Pending (awaiting fighter action)
General Physical	Failed	Submitted (awaiting AC action)
CAT Scan	Pending (awaiting fighter action)	Cleared

Athletic Commission Fight Notes:



Athlete Dashboard

Fighter's Medical Information Dashboard

Status: Currently not serving any suspensions

8/19 - Fight Night 500

Requirement	Status - In Progress	
Optimological Exam	Cleared	detail
Blood Work	Submitted (awaiting AC action)	detail
General Physical	Failed	detail
CAT Scan	Pending (awaiting your action)	detail

Notes and status updates

3 hours ago	AC	NOTE: General Physical didn't include spine and knee check
3 hours ago	AC	General Physical status changed to FAILED
Wed, May 5th	Fighter	AC updates status for Optimological Exam to CLEARED
Tues, May 4th	Fighter	Fighter updated status for Blood Work to SUBMITTED

Your Contact Information:

123 Green St. [\(edit\)](#)
Browntown, MI 12345
Phone: 123-123-1234
BobJones@gmail.com

Your Federal ID:

123-123

AC Contact

Information
Michigan State Athletic Commission
123 Green St.
Browntown, MI 12345
Phone: 123-123-1234
Fax: 123-123-1234
info@mi.ac.gov
[Website](#)

Athletic Commission Dashboard

Quest for Glory Championship II : The Quest Continues

Donvane Macnab
(813) - 456 - 1234



Fight Card (3)

Medicals (3)

Generate Results PDF

Print Page

Open Fights

	Fighter A	A Medicals	Fighter B	B Medicals	Status	Notes	
AM	Larry Kelly	Denied	Tom Jones	Approved	Open		save
PRO	Bob Jones	In Progress	Jim Slade	Approved	Open	Jim is div 1, confirm Jones wrestled	save

Approved Fights

	Fighter A	A Medicals	Fighter B	B Medicals	Status	Notes	
PRO	Tim Smith	Approved	Bobby Zeon	Approved	Approved		save

Denied Fights

	Fighter A	A Medicals	Fighter B	B Medicals	Status	Notes	
PRO	Ralph Star	Denied	Matt Blue	Approved	Denied	Tim needs to have his hand cleared from last fig	save

Fighters Medical Summary

Tom Jones

Requirement	Status - In Progress	Submitted Via
Optimological Exam	Approved	
Blood Work	Submitted (awaiting your action)	Fax
General Physical	Denied	
CAT Scan	Submitted (awaiting your action)	Email

Notes and status updates

3 hours ago	AC	NOTE: General Physical didn't include spine and knee check
3 hours ago	AC	General Physical status changed to FAILED
6 hours ago	Fighter	Fighter updated status for CAT scan to Submitted via EMAIL
Wed, May 5th	Fighter	AC updates status for Optimological Exam to CLEARED
Tues, May 4th	Fighter	Fighter updated status for Blood Work to SUBMITTED via EMAIL



Questions?





11/26/2012

To: California State Athletic Commission

From: Andy Foster

Re: Unified Rules of Professional Mixed Martial Arts

Dear Commissioners,

I have included the unified rules of professional mixed martial arts on the agenda. I would encourage the Commission to consider directing me to being the process of adopting them as regulations. These rules are used by every state, and are actually used in California. Our rules differ, but our referees enforce the unified rules. The California rules and the unified rules are very similar, so I do not anticipate any burden on the industry.

Respectfully,

Andy Foster
Executive Officer

UNIFIED RULES OF PROFESSIONAL MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Fouls- (with explanations where warranted)

The following are fouls and will result in penalties if committed:

1. Holding or grabbing the fence;

A fighter may put their hands on the fence and push off of it at anytime. A fighter may place their feet onto the cage and have their toes go through the fencing material at any time. When a fighter's fingers or toes go through the cage and grab hold of the fence and start to control either their body position or their opponent's body position it now becomes an illegal action. A fighter may not grab the ropes or wrap their arms over the ring ropes at any time. If a fighter is caught holding the fence, cage or ring rope material the referee shall issue a one-point deduction from the offending fighters scorecard if the foul caused a substantial change in position such as the avoidance of a takedown. If a point deduction for holding the fence occurs, and because of the infraction, the fouling fighter ends up in a superior position due to the foul, the fighters should be re-started by the referee, standing in a neutral position.

2. Holding opponent's shorts or gloves;

A fighter may not control their opponent's movement by holding onto their opponent's shorts or gloves. A fighter may hold onto or grab their opponent's hand as long as they are not controlling the hand only by using the material of the glove, but by actually gripping the hand of the opponent. It is legal to hold onto your own gloves or shorts.

3. Butting with the head;

Any use of the head as a striking instrument whether head to head, head to body or otherwise is illegal.

4. Eye gouging of any kind;

Eye gouging by means of fingers, chin, or elbow is illegal. Legal strikes or punches that contact the fighter's eye socket are not eye gouging and shall be considered legal attacks.

5. Biting or Spitting at an opponent;

Biting in any form is illegal. A fighter must recognize that a referee may not be able to physically observe some actions, and must make the referee aware if they are being bit during an exhibition of unarmed combat.

6. Hair pulling;

Pulling of the hair in any fashion is an illegal action. A fighter may not grab a hold of his opponent's hair to control their opponent in any way.

7. Fish Hooking.

Any attempt by a fighter to use their fingers in a manner that attacks their opponent's mouth, nose or ears, stretching the skin to that area will be considered "Fish hooking". Fish hooking generally is the placing of fingers into the mouth or your opponent and pulling your hands in opposing directions while holding onto the skin of your opponent.

8. Groin attacks of any kind.

Any attack to the groin area including, striking, grabbing, pinching or twisting is illegal

9. Intentionally placing a finger into any orifice, or into any cut or laceration of your opponent.

A fighter may not place their fingers into an open laceration in an attempt to enlarge the cut. A fighter may not place their fingers into an opponent's, nose, ears, mouth, or any body cavity.

10. Downward pointing of elbow strikes;

The Committee agrees that ceiling to floor or 12 to 6 elbow strikes should continue to be prohibited maneuvers.

11. Small joint manipulation.

Fingers and Toes are small joints. Wrists, Ankles, Knees, Shoulders and Elbows are all large joints.

12. Strikes to the spine or the back of the head

Strikes behind the crown of the head and above the ears are not permissible within the Mohawk area. Strikes below the top of the ear are not permissible within the nape of the neck area.

13. Heel kicks to the kidney

14. Throat strikes of any kind, including, without limitation, grabbing the trachea.

No directed throat strikes are allowed. A directed attack would include a fighter pulling his opponents head in a way to open the neck area for a striking attack. A fighter may not gouge their fingers or thumb into their opponent's neck or trachea in an attempt to submit their opponent.

15. Clawing, pinching, twisting the flesh or grabbing the clavicle

Any attack that targets the fighter's skin by clawing at the skin or attempting to pull or twist the skin to apply pain is illegal. Any manipulation of the clavicle is a foul.

16. Kicking the head of a grounded opponent.

A grounded opponent is any fighter who has more than just the soles of their feet on the ground. (i.e. could have one shin or one finger down to be considered a downed fighter) If the referee determines that a fighter would be a grounded fighter but is not solely because the ring ropes or cage fence has held fighter from the ground, the referee can instruct the combatants that he is treating the fighter held up solely by the cage or ropes as a grounded fighter

17. Kneeing the Head of a grounded opponent

A grounded opponent is any fighter who has more than just the soles of their feet on the ground. If the referee determines that a fighter would be a grounded fighter but is not solely because the ring ropes or cage fence has held fighter from the ground, the referee can instruct the combatants that he is treating the fighter held up solely by the cage or ropes as a grounded fighter.

18. Stomping of a grounded fighter

Stomping is considered any type of striking action with the feet where the fighter lifts their leg up bending their leg at the knee and initiating a striking action with the bottom of their foot or heel . (Note) Axe kicks are not stomps. Standing foot stops are NOT a foul. As such, this foul does not include stomping the feet of a standing fighter.

19. The use of abusive language in the fighting area

20. Any unsportsmanlike conduct that causes an injury to opponent

21. Attacking an opponent on or during the break.

A fighter shall not engage their opponent in any fashion during a time-out or break of action in competition

22. Attacking an opponent who is under the care of the referee.

23. Timidity (avoiding contact, or consistently dropping the mouthpiece, or faking an injury

Timidity is defined as any fighter who purposely avoids contact with his opponent, or runs away from the action of the fight. Timidity can also be called by the referee for any attempt by a fighter to receive time by falsely claiming a foul, injury, or purposely dropping or spitting out their mouthpiece or other action designed to stall the fight

24. Interference from a mixed martial artists seconds

Interference is defined as any action or activity aimed at disrupting the fight or causing an unfair advantage to be given to one combatant. Corners are not allowed to distract the referee or influence the actions of the referee in any fashion.

25. Throwing an opponent out of the ring or caged area.

A fighter shall not throw their opponent out of the ring or cage.

26. Flagrant disregard of the referee's instructions

A fighter MUST follow the instructions of the referee at all times. Any deviation or non-compliance may result in the fighter's disqualification

27.. Spiking the opponent to the canvas onto the head or neck (pile-driving)

A pile driver is considered to be any throw where you control your opponent's body placing his feet straight up in the air with his head straight down and then forcibly drive your opponents head into the canvas or flooring material. It should be noted when a fighter is placed into a submission hold by their opponent, if that fighter is capable of elevating their opponent they may bring that opponent down in any fashion they desire because they are not in control of their opponents body. The fighter who is attempting the submission can either adjust their position, or let go of their hold before being slammed to the canvas.

**** This is crucial that referees are properly advised and trained and that the fighters fully understand this at the rules meeting ****

28. Attacking an opponent after the bell has sounded the end of the period of unarmed combat

REMOVED AS A FOUL- Throwing in the towel during competition

A fighter's corner, at the Commission's discretion, should have the option to retire his fighter in the quickest and most efficient manner possible, during competition. A corner person having worked alongside a fighter may recognize and accept what their fighter's capabilities are from past experience. It makes sense from a safety perspective to allow a corner to retire the fighter. If there is consideration that debris in the form of a towel entering the ring or cage may contribute to a disruption or confusion in the contest, then colored towels or special towels might be a consideration to be used.

Scoring the foul to be performed by the Scorekeeper

Fouls may result in a point being deducted by the official scorekeeper from the offending mixed martial artist's score. The scorekeeper, not the judges, will be responsible for calculating the true score after factoring in the point deduction.

Only a referee can assess a foul. If the referee does not call the foul, judges shall not make that assessment on their own and cannot factor such into their scoring calculations.

Foul Procedures

If a foul is committed, the referee shall:

1. call time;
2. check the fouled mixed martial artist's condition and safety; and
3. assess the foul to the offending contestant, deduct points, and notify each corner's seconds, judges and the official scorekeeper.

If a bottom contestant commits a foul, unless the top contestant is injured, the fight shall continue, so as not to jeopardize the top contestant's superior positioning at the time.

1. The referee shall verbally notify the bottom contestant of the foul.
2. When the round is over, the referee shall assess the foul and notify both corners' seconds, the judges and the official scorekeeper.
3. The referee may terminate a bout based on the severity of a foul. For such a flagrant foul, a contestant shall lose by disqualification.

Time Considerations for Fouls

Low Blow Foul

A fighter who has been struck with a low blow is allowed up to five minutes to recover from the foul as long as in the ringside doctor's opinion the fighter may possibly continue on in the contest. If the fighter states that they can continue on before the five minutes of time have expired, the referee shall as soon as practical restart the fight. If the fighter goes over the five minute time allotment the fight cannot be restarted and the contest must come to an end with the outcome determined by the round and time in which the fight was stopped.

Fighter who is not fouled by low blow but another foul

If a contest or exhibition of mixed martial arts is stopped because of an accidental foul, the referee shall determine whether the unarmed combatant who has been fouled can continue or not. If the unarmed combatant's chance of winning has not been seriously jeopardized as a result of the foul and if the foul did not involve a concussive impact to the head of the unarmed combatant who has been fouled, the referee may order the contest or exhibition continued after a recuperative interval of not more than 5 minutes. Immediately after separating the unarmed combatants, the referee shall inform the Commission's representative of his determination that the foul was accidental.

If a fighter is fouled by blow that the referee deems illegal, the referee should stop the action and call for time. The referee may take the injured fighter to the ringside doctor and have the ringside doctor examine the fighter as to their ability to continue on in the contest. The ringside doctor has up to 5 minutes to make their determination. If the ringside doctor determines that the fighter can continue in the contest, the referee shall as soon as practical restart the fight. However, unlike the low blow foul rule, the fighter does not have up to 5 minutes of time to use at their discretion.

For a foul other than a low blow, the fouled fighter is not guaranteed 5 minutes of recovery time. If deemed not fit to continue by the referee or ringside physician, the referee must immediately call a halt to the bout. If the fighter is deemed not fit to continue by the referee or ringside physician but some of the five minute foul time is still remaining, the fighter cannot avail himself of the remaining time.

If the referee stops the contest and employs the use of the ringside doctor, the ringside physician's examinations shall not exceed five minutes. If five minutes is exceeded, the fight cannot be re-started and the contest must end.

Scoring of incomplete rounds

There should be scoring of an incomplete round. If the referee penalizes either contestant, then the appropriate points shall be deducted when the scorekeeper calculates the final score for the partial round.

Verbal tap out

1.Submission by Tap Out:

When a contestant physically uses his hand to indicate that he or she no longer wishes to continue; or

ii. Verbal tap out: When a contestant verbally announces to the referee that he or she does not wish to continue or makes audible sounds such as screams indicating pain or discomfort

COMBAT AREA (Ring / Cage)

All MMA contests will take place in either a Cage or a Ring that has been approved by the Commission. The Cage or Ring will meet the requirements set forth by each Commission and also be subject to inspection prior to each event by a Commission representative such as a referee.

Rings

The ring specifications for mixed martial arts must meet the following requirements:(1) The ring may be no smaller than twenty feet square and no larger than thirty-two feet square within the ropes;(2) One of the corners must have a blue designation, the corner directly across must have a red designation;(3) The ring floor must extend at least eighteen inches beyond the ropes. The ring floor must be padded with ensolite or a similar closed-cell foam, with at least one inch layer of foam padding. Padding must extend beyond the ring ropes and over the edge platform, with a top covering of canvas, duck or similar material tightly stretched and laced to the ring platform. Material that tends to gather in lumps and ridges may not be used;(4) The ring platform must no be more than four feet above the floor of the building and must have suitable steps for the use of the contestants;(5) Ring posts must be made of metal, not more than three inches in diameter, extending from the floor of the building to a minimum height of fifty-eight inches above the ring floor, and must be properly padded in a manner approved by the commission. Ring posts must be eighteen inches away from the ring ropes;(6) There must be five ring ropes, not less than one inch in diameter and wrapped in soft material. The lowest rope must be no higher than twelve inches from the ring floor;(7) There must not be any obstruction or object, on any part of the ring floor.

Cages

The fighting area canvas shall be no smaller than 18 feet by 18 feet and no larger than 32 feet by 32 feet. The fighting area canvas shall be padded in a manner as approved by the Commission, with at least one inch layer of foam padding.

Padding shall extend beyond the fighting area and over the edge of the platform. No vinyl or other plastic rubberized covering shall be permitted.

The fighting area canvas shall not be more than four feet above the floor of the building and shall have suitable steps or ramp for use by the participants. Posts shall be made of metal not more than six inches in diameter, extending from the floor of the building to a minimum height of 58 inches above the fighting area canvas and shall be properly padded in a manner approved by the Commission. The fighting area canvas area shall be enclosed by a fence made

of such material as will not allow a fighter to fall out or break through it onto the floor or spectators, including, but not limited to, vinyl coated chain link fencing. All metal parts shall be covered and padded in a manner approved by the Commission and shall not be abrasive to the contestants. The fence shall provide two separate entries onto the fighting area canvas.

RULE MEETINGS (General Guidelines)

In many jurisdictions, group rule meetings have been commonplace in the reviewing of rules, fouls and other considerations. It is recommended that individual meetings between the bout supervising referee and each competitor in the contest be conducted backstage in the locker room or another appropriate location. Many times contestants will ask questions of the official when the rules are covered individually in private, when they would have been hesitant to ask the same question in front of their competitor. This also provides the referee to observe any peculiar idiosyncrasies of the fighter, such as an odd speech pattern, nervous ticks, or different eye colors. This does not supersede the ability of the Commission to have a general rules meeting about the requirements and also discuss items such as a fighter's time to report, the location, interaction with the inspectors, available liquids and foods, taping requirements and so on, with all the fighters gathered en masse.



11/26/2012

To: California State Athletic Commission

From: Andy Foster

Re: Unified Rules of Amateur Mixed Martial Arts

Dear Commissioners,

I have included the unified rules of amateur mixed martial arts on the agenda. I would encourage the Commission to consider directing me to being the process of adopting them as regulations. These rules are centered around the idea of protecting fighters, while still allowing for development of mixed martial arts. The main rule difference between these rules and the commonly accepted amateur mixed martial arts rules is there is no punches to the head on the ground for the first three fights. Also, shin pads are worn. After three fights, if both fighters agree the rules move to an advanced division which allows punches to the head of a grounded fighter. While I have no medical evidence to provide that no punches to the head of a grounded fighter is a safer rule set, I would hope that common sense dictates that it would be.

Many young martial artists are entering competition earlier than in the past. These rules allow a safer transition to professional mixed martial arts than the current amateur rules used in California. I do think that this would be a change to the industry, and some may be resistant but the health and welfare of the contestants is the Commission's primary concern. These are safe rules that will better protect our amateur mixed martial artists and I recommend that the Commission direct me to begin the process to adopt them as regulations.

Respectfully,

Andy Foster
Executive Officer

ASSOCIATION OF BOXING COMMISSION UNIFIED AMATEUR MIXED MARTIAL ARTS RULES

Split or different style events

Cards split between professional and amateur matches shall be left at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

National Database Event Registration

All Promoters are required to register in a timely manner, their event in advance with the Association of Boxing Commissions designated national record keeper, MMA.TV, and receive approval from this agency for each specific requested bout.

Weight classes of amateur mixed martial artists

(a) Amateur mixed martial artist shall be divided into the following classes:

- 01- Flyweight (125-and Under) with not more than a 10 pound spread
- 02- Bantamweight (126-135)
- 03- Featherweight (136-145)
- 04- Lightweight (146-155)
- 05- Welterweight (156-170)
- 06- Middleweight (171-185)
- 07- Light Heavyweight (186-205)
- 08- Cruiser Heavyweight (206-230)
- 09- Heavy Weight (231-265)
- 10- Super Heavyweight over (265)

Weighing of mixed martial artists

Weigh in will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Cage

All amateur contests will take place in a cage or ring left at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions. All rings must adhere to a minimum of five ropes as a standard safety precaution.

Equipment

The appropriate equipment shall be approved at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Specifications for bandages on mixed martial artists' hands

All mixed martial arts contestants shall be required to gauze and tape their hands prior to all contests. Bandages and tape shall be placed on a contestant's hands in the dressing room in the presence of the inspector and, if desired, in the presence of the chief second of his or her opponent. Under no circumstances are gloves to be placed on the hands of a contestant until the approval of the inspector is received.

Substances other than surgeon's tape and soft gauze shall not be utilized. (Example) Pre-wraps shall not be used.

Mouth pieces

- (a) All contestants are required to wear a mouth piece during competition. The mouthpiece shall be subject to examination and approval by the attending physician.
- (b) The round cannot begin without the mouthpiece in place.

Protective equipment

- (a) Approved shin guard with instep pads, supplied by the promoter, and in good condition, must be worn by all contestants.
- (b) Female mixed martial artists may wear a chest protector or other properly fitted sports bra during competition. Chest protectors shall be subject to the approval of the Commission.

Gloves

- (a) The gloves shall be in good condition for all contests or they must be replaced.
- (b) All contestants shall wear gloves at least **six ounces** supplied by the promoter and approved by the commission. No contestant shall supply his or her own gloves for participation unless approved by the commission.

Apparel

- (a) Each contestant shall wear mixed martial arts shorts, biking shorts, or kickboxing shorts. Shorts must be approved by the inspector or commission representative. Shorts with a grip panel are not permitted. Shorts with metal parts are not permitted unless properly covered.
- (b) Gi's, shirts, and biking pants with a grip panel are prohibited during competition for male Contestants. Female competitors must wear rashguard shirts. Male contestants may wear rashguards.
- (c) Shoes are prohibited during competition.

Appearance

The Commission may prevent any contestant from competing in any match or event due to the contestant's personal hygiene, length of head hair, length of facial hair, or any other aspects of personal appearance that may present a hazard to the safety of the contestant or their opponent, or that may interfere with the supervisor or conduct of the event.

Round length

All amateur bouts will consist of no more than three, 3-minute rounds with a one minute rest period in between rounds.

Maximum number of bouts per card.

The maximum number of bouts on one fight card will be at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Stopping a contest

The referee and ringside physician are the sole arbiters of a bout and are the only individuals authorized to enter the fighting area at any time during the competition and authorized to stop a contest.

Judging

(a) All bouts will be evaluated and scored by three judges.

A commission approved 10-point system of scoring shall be the standard for bouts

(b) Judges shall evaluate mixed martial-art techniques, such as effective striking, effective grappling, control of the fighting area, effective aggressiveness and defense.

(c) Judges shall consider the amount of successful Executions of legal takedowns and reversals in evaluating effective grappling. Examples of factors judges can consider are the takedowns from standing position to mount position, passing the guard to mount position, and bottom position fighter using as active, threatening guard.

Scoring the foul to be performed by the Scorekeeper

Fouls may result in a point being deducted by the official Scorekeeper from the offending mixed martialartist's score. The Scorekeeper, not the judges, will be responsible for calculating the true score after factoring in the point deduction.

Only the referee may assess fouls.

Amateur Mixed Martial Arts bouts shall be contested using either "Novice Division Rules", designated for fighters who have competed in less than (3) bouts, or using "Advanced Division Rules" for fighters who have competed in more than three (3) verifiable bouts regulated by a recognized commission or state approved sanction body and subject to commission matchmaking approval. The difference between Novice and Advanced division rules is as follows: It is a foul to strike to the head of a grounded fighter in a Novice division bout. In an Advanced division bout it is legal to strike the head of a grounded fighter. The complete sets of fouls are below. Bouts between fighters who have more than three fights may be contested using novice division rules. Bouts between fighters with three fights or less may not be contested using advanced division rules.

Fouls for Novice Division

The following are fouls and will result in penalties such as warning, point deduction or disqualification, if committed:

1. Holding or grabbing the fence or ropes;

A fighter may put their hands on the fence and push off of it at anytime. A fighter may place their feet onto the cage and have their toes go through the fencing material at any time. When a fighter's fingers or toes go through a cage and grab hold of the fence and start to control with their body position or their opponent's body position it now becomes an illegal action. A fighter may not grab the ropes or wrap their arms over the ring ropes at any time.

If a fighter is caught holding the fence, cage or ring rope material the referee shall issue a one-point deduction from the offending fighter's scorecard if the foul caused a substantial change in position such as the avoidance of a takedown.

If a point deduction for holding the fence occurs, and because of the infraction, the fouling fighter ends up in a superior position due to the foul, the fighters should be restarted by the referee, standing in a neutral position.

2. Holding opponent's shorts or gloves;

A fighter may not control their opponent's movement by holding onto their opponent's shorts or gloves. A fighter may hold onto or grab their opponent's hand as long as they are not controlling the hand only by using the material of the glove, but by actually gripping the hand of the opponent. It is legal to hold onto your gloves or shorts.

3. Butting with the head;

Any use of the head as a striking instrument whether head to head, head to body or otherwise is illegal.

4. Eye gouging;

Eye gouging of any kind by means of fingers, chin, or elbows is illegal. Legal strikes or punches that contact the fighter's eye socket are not eye gouging and shall be considered legal attacks.

5. Biting or spitting at an opponent;

Biting in any form is illegal. A fighter must recognize that a referee may not be able to physically observe some actions, and must make the referee aware if they are being bitten during an exhibition of unarmed combat.

6. Hair pulling;

Pulling of hair is an illegal action.

7. Fish Hooking;

Any attempt by a fighter to use their fingers in a manner that attacks their opponent's mouth, nose or ears, stretching the skin to that area will be considered "Fish-Hooking". Fish-hooking generally is the placing of fingers into the mouth of your opponent and pulling your hands in opposing direction while holding onto the skin of your opponent.

8. Groin attacks of any kind;

Any attack to the groin area including, striking, grabbing, pinching or twisting is illegal.

9. Intentional placing finger into any orifice or into any cut or laceration of your opponent.

A fighter may not lace their fingers into an open laceration in an attempt to enlarge the cut. A fighter may not place their fingers into an opponent's nose, ear, mouth, or any other body cavity.

10. Elbow strikes of any kind to any area.

11. Small joint Manipulation.

Fingers and Toes are small joints. Wrist, Ankles, knees, Shoulders and Elbows are all large joints.

12. Strikes to the spine or the back of the head;

Strikes are not permissible from the nape of the neck area up to the top of the ears. Above the ears, permissible strikes do not include Mohawk area from the top of the ears up until the crown of the head. The crown of the head is found where the head begins to curve. In other words, strikes behind the crown of the head and above the ears are not permissible within the Mohawk area.

13. Heel kicks to the Kidney

14. No throat strikes of any kind are allowed;

A directed attack would include a fighter pulling his or her opponent's head in a way to open the neck for a striking attack, A fighter may not gouge their fingers or thumb into their opponent's neck or trachea in an attempt to submit their opponent.

15. Clawing, Pinching, Twisting the flesh or grabbing the clavicle;

Any attack that targets the fighter's skin by clawing at the skin or attempting to pull or twist the skin to apply pain is illegal. Any manipulation of the clavicle is a foul.

16. Kicking the Head of a downed opponent.

17. Kneeing the head of an opponent.

18. Stomping of a grounded fighter;

Stomping is considered any type of striking action with the feet where the fighter lifts their leg up bending their leg at the knee and initiating a striking action with the bottom of their foot or heel. (Note) Axe Kicks are not stomps. Standing foot stops are NOT a foul. As such, this foul does not include stomping the feet of a standing fighter.

19. The use of abusive language in the fighting arena.

20. Any Unreasonable conduct of any kind that may causes an injury to opponent or any officials.

21. Attacking an opponent on or during the break.

A fighter shall not engage their opponent in any fashion during a time-out or break of action in competition.

22. Attacking an opponent who is under the care of the referee.

23. Timidity;

Timidity is defined as any fighter who purposely avoids contact with his opponent, or runs away from the action of the fight. Timidity can also be called by the referee for any attempt by a fighter to receive time by falsely claiming a foul, injury, or purposely dropping or spitting out their mouthpiece or other action designed to stall the fight.

24. Interference from a corner;

Interference is defined as any action or activity aimed at disrupting the fight or causing an unfair advantage to be given to one combatant. Corners are not allowed to distract the referee or influence the actions of the referee or any other official.

25. Throwing an opponent out of the cage or ring fighting area;

A fighter shall not throw their opponent out of the cage.

26. Flagrant disregard of the referee's instructions;

A fighter MUST follow the instructions of the referee at all times. Any deviation of non-compliance may result in the fighter's disqualification.

27. Spiking the opponent to the floor onto the head or neck;

Illegal spiking is considered to be any maneuver where you control your opponent's body and then forcibly drive your opponents head or neck into the flooring material. Some examples of illegal spiking moves are pile drivers and suplexes.

A pile driver is considered to be any throw where you control your opponent's body placing his feet straight up in the air with his head straight down and then forcibly drive your opponents head into the flooring material.

A suplex has several variations but generally consists of lifting your opponent off the flooring material and then using their body weight to drive the opponent down onto the flooring material on their head or neck.

It should be noted when a fighter is placed into a submission hold by their opponent, if that fighter is capable of elevating their opponent, they may bring that opponent down in any fashion they desire because they are not in control of their opponent's body. The fighter who is attempting the submission can either adjust their position, or let go of their hold before being slammed to the floor.

28. Attacking an opponent after the bell or horn has sounded the end of the period of unarmed combat.

29. Linear kicks to the knee joint.

30. Neck Cranks;

Any hold that places the fighter's neck in jeopardy from a crank is illegal. Neck cranks such as the "Can Opener" or "Bulldog" are examples of an illegal neck attack, unless the contestant is in their guard and refuses to open their guard.

31. All Twisting leg submissions;

Heel hooks and toe holds are prohibited. Straight Knee bars and the straight ankle locks are allowed.

32. Spine locks.

33. Strikes to the head of a grounded opponent.

Fouls for Advanced Division

Advanced Amateur Rules are allowed to be used after a fighter has had three (3), verifiable, amateur fights regulated by a recognized athletic commission, and subject to commission matchmaking approval. All rules for Stage 2 amateur fights are the same as amateur rules with the exception that strikes to the head on the ground are NOT fouls.

The following are fouls and will result in penalties such as warning, point deduction or disqualification, if committed:

1. Holding or grabbing the fence or ropes;

A fighter may put their hands on the fence and push off of it at anytime. A fighter may place their feet on the cage and have their toes go through the fencing material at any time. When a fighter's fingers or toes go through a cage and grab hold of the fence and start to control with their body position or their opponent's body position it now becomes an illegal action. A fighter may not grab the ropes or wrap their arms over the ring ropes at any time.

If a fighter is caught holding the fence, cage or ring rope material the referee shall issue a one-point deduction from the offending fighter's scorecard if the foul caused a substantial change in position such as the avoidance of a takedown.

If a point deduction for holding the fence occurs, and because of the infraction, the fouling fighter ends up in a superior position due to the foul, the fighters should be restarted by the referee, standing in a neutral position.

2. Holding opponent's shorts or gloves;

A fighter may not control their opponent's movement by holding onto their opponent's shorts or gloves. A fighter may hold onto or grab their opponent's hand as long as they are not controlling the hand only by using the material of the glove, but by actually gripping the hand of the opponent. It is legal to hold onto your gloves or shorts.

3. Butting with the head;

Any use of the head as a striking instrument whether head to head, head to body or otherwise is illegal.

4. Eye gouging;

Eye gouging of any kind by means of fingers, chin, or elbows is illegal. Legal strikes or punches that contact the fighter's eye socket are not eye and gouging and shall be considered legal attacks.

5. Biting or spitting at an opponent;

Biting in any form is illegal. A fighter must recognize that a referee may not be able to physically observe some actions, and must make the referee aware if they are being bitten during an exhibition of unarmed combat.

6. Hair pulling;

Pulling of hair is an illegal action.

7. Fish Hooking;

Any attempt by a fighter to use their fingers in a manner that attacks their opponent's mouth, nose or ears, stretching the skin to that area will be considered "Fish-Hooking". Fish-hooking generally is the placing of fingers into the mouth of your opponent and pulling your hands in opposing direction while holding onto the skin of your opponent.

8. Groin attacks of any kind;

Any attack to the groin area including, striking, grabbing, pinching or twisting is illegal.

9. Intentional placing finger into any orifice or into any cut or laceration of your opponent;

A fighter may not lace their fingers into an open laceration in an attempt to enlarge the cut. A fighter may not place their fingers into an opponent's nose, ear, mouth, or any other body cavity.

10. Elbow strikes of any kind to any area.

11. Small joint Manipulation;

Fingers and Toes are small joints. Wrist, Ankles, knees, Shoulders and Elbows are all large joints.

12. Strikes to the spine or the back of the head;

Strikes are not permissible from the nape of the neck area up to the top of the ears. Above the ears, permissible strikes do not include Mohawk area from the top of the ears up until the crown of the head. The crown of the head is found where the head begins to curve. In other words, strikes behind the crown of the head and above the ears are not permissible within the Mohawk area.

13. Heel kicks to the Kidney;

14. No throat strikes of any kind are allowed;

A directed attack would include a fighter pulling his or her opponent's head in a way to open the neck for a striking attack, A fighter may not gouge their fingers or thumb into their opponent's neck or trachea in an attempt to submit their opponent.

15. Clawing, Pinching, Twisting the flesh or grabbing the clavicle;

Any attack that targets the fighter's skin by clawing at the skin or attempting to pull or twist the skin to apply pain is illegal. Any manipulation of the clavicle is a foul.

16. Kicking the Head of a downed opponent.

17. Kneeing the head of an opponent.

18. Stomping of a grounded fighter;

Stomping is considered any type of striking action with the feet where the fighter lifts their leg up bending their leg at the knee and initiating a striking action with the bottom of their foot or heel. (Note) Axe Kicks are not stomps. Standing foot stops are NOT a foul. As such, this foul does not include stomping the feet of a standing fighter.

19. The use of abusive language in the fighting arena.**20. Any Unreasonable conduct of any kind that may cause an injury to opponent or any officials.****21. Attacking an opponent on or during the break.**

A fighter shall not engage their opponent in any fashion during a time-out or break of action in competition.

22. Attacking an opponent who is under the care of the referee.**23. Timidity;**

Timidity is defined as any fighter who purposely avoids contact with his opponent, or runs away from the action of the fight. Timidity can also be called by the referee for any attempt by a fighter to receive time by falsely claiming a foul, injury, or purposely dropping or spitting out their mouthpiece or other action designed to stall the fight.

24. Interference from a corner;

Interference is defined as any action or activity aimed at disrupting the fight or causing an unfair advantage to be given to one combatant. Corners are not allowed to distract the referee or influence the actions of the referee or any other official.

25. Throwing an opponent out of the cage or ring fighting area;

A fighter shall not throw their opponent out of the cage.

26. Flagrant disregard of the referee's instructions;

A fighter MUST follow the instructions of the referee at all times. Any deviation of non-compliance may result in the fighter's disqualification.

27. Spiking the opponent to the floor onto the head or neck;

Illegal spiking is considered to be any maneuver where you control your opponent's body and then forcibly drive your opponent's head or neck into the flooring material. Some examples of illegal spiking moves are pile drivers and suplexes.

A pile driver is considered to be any throw where you control your opponent's body placing his feet straight up in the air with his head straight down and then forcibly drive your opponent's head into the flooring material.

A suplex has several variations but generally consists of lifting your opponent off the flooring material and then using their body weight to drive the opponent down onto the flooring material on their head or neck.

It should be noted when a fighter is placed into a submission hold by their opponent, if that fighter is capable of elevating their opponent, they may bring that opponent down in any fashion they desire because they are not in control of their opponent's body. The fighter who is attempting the submission can either adjust their position, or let go of their hold before being slammed to the floor.

28. Attacking an opponent after the bell or horn has sounded the end of the period of unarmed combat.**29. Linear kicks to the knee joint.**

30. Neck Cranks;

Any hold that places the fighter's neck in jeopardy from a crank is illegal. Neck cranks such as the "CanOpener" or "Bulldog" are examples of an illegal neck attack, unless the contestant is in their guard and refuses to open their guard.

31. All Twisting leg submissions;

Heel hooks and toe holds are prohibited. Straight Knee bars and the straight ankle locks are allowed.

32. Spine locks

Use of Vaseline, Water and other similar substances

The use of body grease, gels, balms, lotions, oil or other substances is a violation and is prohibited from being applied to the hair, face, or body. This includes excessive amounts of water being discarded in a manner at the designated time could be penalized or subject to disqualification.

Foul Procedures

If a foul is committed, the referee shall:

1. Call time;
2. Check the fouled mixed martial artist's condition and safety; and
3. Assess the foul to the offending contestant, deduct points, and notify each corner's

Second's, judges and the official scorekeeper.

If a bottom contestant commits a foul, unless the top contestant is injured, the fight will continue, so to not jeopardize the top contestant's superior positioning at the time.

1. The referee shall verbally notify the bottom contestant of the foul.
2. When the round is over, the referee shall assess the foul and notify both corners' seconds, the judges and the official scorekeeper.
3. The referee may terminate a bout based on the severity of a foul. For such a flagrant foul, a contestant shall lose by disqualification.

Time Considerations for Fouls**Low Blow Foul**

A fighter who has been struck with a low blow is allowed up to five minutes to recover from the foul as long as in the ringside doctor's opinion the fighter may possibly continue on in the contest. If the fighter states that they can continue on before the five minutes of time have expired; the referee shall as soon as practical restart the fight. If the fighter goes over the five minute time allotment the fight cannot be restarted and the contest must come to an end with the outcome determined by the round and time in which the fight was stopped.

Fighter who is not fouled by low blow but another foul:

If a contest or exhibition of mixed martial arts is stopped because of an accidental foul, the referee shall determine whether the unarmed combatant who has been fouled can continue or not. If the unarmed combatant's chance of winning has not been seriously jeopardized as a result of the foul and if the foul did not involve a concussive impact to the head of the unarmed combatant who has been fouled, the

Referee may order the contest or exhibition continued after a recuperative interval of not more than 5 minutes. Immediately after separating the unarmed combatants, the Referee shall inform the Commission's representative of his determination that the foul was accidental.

If a fighter is fouled by a blow that the referee deems illegal, the referee should stop the action and call for time. The referee may take the injured fighter to the ringside doctor and have the ringside doctor examine the fighter as to their ability to continue on in the contest. The ringside doctor has up to 5 minutes to make their determination. If the ringside doctor determines that the fighter can continue in the contest, the referee shall as soon as practical restart the fight. However, unlike the low blow foul rule, the fighter does not have up to 5 minutes of time to use at their discretion.

For a foul other than a low blow, the fouled fighter is not guaranteed 5 minutes of recovery time. If deemed not fit to continue by the referee or ringside physician, the referee must immediately call a halt to the bout. If the fighter is deemed not fit to continue by the referee or ringside physician but some of the five minute foul time is still remaining, the fighter cannot avail himself of the remaining time.

If the referee stops the contest and employs the use of the ringside doctor, the ringside physician's examinations shall not exceed five minutes. If five minutes is exceeded, the fight cannot be re-started and the contest must end.

Injuries sustained during competition

- (a) If an injury sustained during competition as a result of a legal maneuver is severe enough to terminate about, the injured contestant loses by technical knockout.
- (b) If an injury sustained during competition as a result of an intentional foul is severe enough to terminate about, the contestant causing the injury loses by disqualification.
- (c) If an injury is sustained during competition as a result of an intentional foul and the bout is allowed to continue, the referee shall notify the scorekeeper to automatically deduct two points from the contestant who committed the foul.
- (d) If an injury sustained during competition as a result of intentional foul causes the injured contestant to be unable to continue at a subsequent point in the contest, the injured contestant shall win by technical decision, if he or she is ahead on the score cards. If the injured contestant is even or behind on the score cards at the time of stoppage, the outcome of the bout shall be declared a technical draw.
- (e) If a contestant injures himself or herself while attempting to foul his or her opponent, the referee shall not take any action in his or her favor, and the injury shall be treated in the same manner as an injury produced by a fair blow.
- (f) If an injury sustained during competition as a result of an accidental foul is severe enough for the referee to stop the bout immediately, the bout shall result in a no contest if stopped before two rounds have been completed in a three round bout.
- (g) If an injury sustained during competition as a result of an accidental foul is severe enough for the referee to stop the bout immediately, the bout shall result in a technical decision awarded to

the contestant who is ahead on the score cards at the time the bout is stopped only when the bout is stopped after two rounds of a three round bout.

(h) There should be scoring of an incomplete round. If the referee penalizes either contestant, then the appropriate points shall be deducted when the scorekeeper calculates the final score for the partial round.

Types of Bout Results

(a) The following are the types of bout results:

1. Submission by:

i. Tap Out: When a contestant physically uses his hand to indicate that he or she no longer wishes to continue; or

ii. Verbal tap out: When a contestant verbally announces to the referee that he or she does not wish to continue;

or makes audible sounds such as screams indicating pain or discomfort.

iii. Technical Submission: When a submission is executed to its completeness which cause the referee to intervene and stop the contest. Example, a choke causes a fighter to go unconscious, or a joint lock causes a fracture.

2. Technical knockout by:

i. Referee stops bout;

ii. Ringside physician stops bout; or

iii. When an injury as a result of a legal maneuver is severe enough to terminate a bout;

3. Knockout by failure to rise from the canvas;

4. Decision via score cards:

i. Unanimous: When all three judges score the bout for the same contestant;

ii. Split Decision: When two judges score the bout for one contestant and one judge scores for the opponent;

iii. Majority Decision: When two judges score the bout for the same contestant and one judge scores a draw;

5. Draws:

i. Unanimous - When all three judges score the bout a draw;

ii. Majority - When two judges score the bout a draw; or

iii. Split - When all three judges score differently and the score total results in a draw;

6. Disqualification:

When an injury sustained during competition as a result of an intentional foul is severe enough to terminate the contest;

7. Forfeit:

When a contestant fails to begin competition or prematurely ends the contest for reasons other than injury or by indicating a tap out;

8. Technical Draw:

When an injury sustained during competition as a result of an intentional foul causes the injured contestant to be unable to continue and the injured contestant is even or behind on the score cards at the time of stoppage; or in Double Knockout Situations, the referee shall stop a contest or exhibition of unarmed combat at any stage if the referee determines that both unarmed

combatants are in such a condition that to continue might subject the unarmed combatants to serious injury;

9. Technical Decision:

When the bout is prematurely stopped due to injury and a contestant is leading on the score cards; and

10. No Contest:

When a contest is prematurely stopped due to accidental injury and a sufficient number of rounds have not been completed to render a decision via the score cards.

Licensing

Licensing will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Officials

Officials will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Medicals

Medical requirements will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Insurance

Insurance requirements will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Ambulance, EMT's, and qualified Ringside Physician

A qualified ringside physician shall be present at all events. A qualified ringside physician must be at ringside or cageside during each bout. A qualified ringside physician shall be either a M.D. or D.O. All promoters must provide an ambulance to be present at all times, from the commencement of the first bout, throughout the duration of the event, and until the last fighter leaves the arena. No contest shall be allowed to continue or commence if an ambulance is utilized to transport a previous contestant to a medical facility, until another ambulance is available and present at the event.

There shall be at least two Emergency Medical Technicians present at all times, from the commencement of the first bout, throughout the duration of the event, and until the last fighter leaves the arena. No contest shall be allowed to continue or commence if an ambulance is utilized to transport a previous contestant to a medical facility, until another replacement technician crew is available and present at the event.

Permits

Permits will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Promoters License

Promoters licensing will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Matchmaker License

Matchmaker licensing will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Show Date Request

Show date request will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Age

An amateur contest must attain the age of 18 years on the date of the contest.

Rules Meeting

Rules meetings will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Consumables Before and During the Contest

Only water or an approved electrolyte drink by the Commission may be consumed during the bout. Contestants should not consume energy drinks on the date of the contest.

Seconds

All seconds regulating will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Sanitary Equipment

Sanitary requirements will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Security

The responsibility of security at the event venue will be determined at the discretion of the sanctioning Commissions.

Beverage and Liquor Sales

If the chosen venue has a liquor license, and liquor is intended to be sold at the event, the Commission must be advised in writing in advance of the show and give its approval. Beverages cannot be sold in cans or bottles.

UNIFIED RULES OF MUAY THAI

Pre-Fight Rituals

The referee should order the fight to start only after the contestants have completed their pre-fight rituals, in accordance with Thai traditions. The Referee should instruct the seconds/corner men to remove any ceremonial garb when their fighter returns to his corner after he/she has performed the pre-fight ritual. However, Commissions may wish to notify the contestants of a time limit on their pre-fight rituals. (for example, three minutes maximum) Amulets are sacred and highly respected items believed to bestow blessings and protection. All MUAY THAI fighters must use the mongkon, a head circlet, which is worn until completion of the Ram Muay ritual dance, and the pra-jead, a woven armband. The pra-jead contains a small Buddha image and is worn throughout the match. Such must be neatly wrapped and covered with cloth.

The special relationship between a MUAY THAI fighter and his trainer are gracefully expressed during the Ram Muay that precedes every MUAY THAI match. This ancient tradition is a further demonstration of the fighter's respect and gratitude. The Ram Muay is a series of gestures and movements performed in rhythm to ringside musical accompaniment. The Ram Muay developed differently in various regions under different teachers. Two fighters performing identical Ram Muay rituals would know they studied under the same teacher or came from the same school, and likely would not compete against each other. Today, it is not so easy to tell the difference in rituals. Wearing the traditional mongkon head circlets created from monk's writings that are wrapped in silk thread, the fighter moves gracefully in the center of the ring, bowing in all directions. The ritual is a gesture of respect for the fighter's trainer and family.

The sarama or musical accompaniment to MUAY THAI accompanies the Ram Muay as well as the contest itself. The music is performed by musicians playing oboes, Thai drums and cymbals. The tempo of the music varies. During the Ram Muay it is slow and to respect the mood of the ritual. When the fight commences the tempo is increased.

Use of Ointments, Etc. (Namman Muay)

As in boxing and mixed martial arts, the application of limited Vaseline to the face at ringside is permissible. Unlike boxing and mixed martial arts, the use of Thai liniment (Namman Muay) is permissible and typically expected, to be applied to the fighter's body. Namman Muay, however, is a specific item and should not be confused with other oils, greases, ointments, balms or butters such as Tiger Balm, Icy Hot or Cocoa Butter.

Groin Protection

Unlike boxing or mixed martial arts, Commissions should mandate and require that MUAY THAI contestants, at any level, wear a steel cup.

Suggested Weight Classes

Mini Flyweight From 100 pounds but not over 105 pounds
Light Flyweight Must be over 105 pounds but not over 108 pounds
Flyweight Must be over 108 pounds but not over 112 pounds
Super Flyweight Must be over 112 pounds but not over 115 pounds
Bantamweight Must be over 115 pounds but not over 118 pounds
Super Bantamweight Must be over 118 pounds but not over 122 pounds
Featherweight Must be over 122 pounds but not over 126 pounds
Super Featherweight Must be over 126 pounds but not over 130 pounds
Lightweight Must be over 130 pounds but not over 135 pounds
Super Lightweight Must be over 135 pounds but not over 140 pounds
Welterweight Must be over 140 pounds but not over 147 pounds
Super Welterweight Must be over 147 pounds but not over than 154 pounds
Middleweight Must be over 154 pounds but not over than 160 pounds
Super Middleweight Must be over 160 pounds but not over than 168 pounds
Light Heavyweight Must be over 168 pounds but not over 175 pounds
Cruiserweight Must be over 175 pounds but not over than 190 pounds
Super Cruiserweight Must be over 190 pounds but not over 210 pounds
Heavyweight Must be over 210 pounds but not over 230 pounds
Super Heavyweight 230 pounds and up

It is recommended that the unwritten custom of the one pound allowance for non-title bouts be continued, but only if provided for in the written bout contract or by regulation. Commissions may also approve catch weight bouts, subject to their review and discretion. For example, the Commission may still decide to allow the contest if it feels that the contest would still be fair, safe and competitive if a set catch weight is set in advance. In addition, if one athlete weighs in at 227 pounds while the opponent weighs in at 232, the Commission may still decide to allow the contest if it feels that the contest would still be fair and competitive. This would be despite the fact that the two athletes weighed in at differing weight classes.

No Fighter shall be permitted to lose more than 2% of his/her bout weight after initially failing to make weight. The weight loss described in subsection 3 must not occur later than 1 hour after the initial weigh-in.

Commissions should establish and make known to promoters the maximum allowable weight differences for contestants for each weight class. For example, no unarmed combatants may engage in a contest or exhibition, without the approval of the Commission or the Commission's representative if the difference in weight between unarmed combatants exceeds the allowance shown in the following schedule:

up to 118 lbs.....	not more than 3 lbs.
118 lbs.-126 lbs.....	not more than 5 lbs.
126 lbs.-160 lbs.....	not more than 7 lbs.
160 lbs.-175.....	not more than 9 lbs.
175 lbs.-195 lbs.....	not more than 12 lbs.
195lbs.and over	no limit.

Training for Referees and Judges

The Committee suggests that parties who hold training courses to educate current or prospective MUAY THAI and/or referees, submit their full course training materials to this specific ABC Committee for our review and comment. Upon approval of a submitted course curriculum, this Committee will notify the ABC President as to which courses have been reviewed and approved. The ABC President can then list on its website or issue a press release noting that a course has been reviewed and endorsed by the ABC. The Committee strongly suggests that each Commission utilize properly trained MUAY THAI judges and referees and continually evaluate their performances and competency. In addition, post-event performance reviews should be conducted, and training and review courses should be regularly held for all officials, including inspectors.

Hand Wraps

All contestants shall be required to gauze and tape their hands prior to all contests. In all weight classes, the bandages on each contestant's hand shall be restricted to soft gauze cloth not more than 20 yards in length not more than two inches in width, held in place by not more than 10 feet of surgeon's tape, not more than two inches in width, for each hand. The tape may cross the back of the hand twice, but may not extend within three-fourths of an inch of the knuckles when the hand is clenched to make a fist. Strips of tape may be used between the fingers to hold down the bandages. The bandages shall be evenly distributed across the hand. It is absolutely prohibited to "top - up" on the knuckles. Bandages and tape shall be placed on the contestant's hands in the dressing room in the presence of the inspector and, if warranted, in the presence of the manager or chief second of his or her opponent. Substances other than surgeon's tape and gauze shall not be utilized. For example, pre wraps should not be used.

Females

Females competitors should be allowed to compete in the same round time lengths and number of rounds as men.

Gloves

Gloves should be supplied by the promoter and approved by the commission. No contestant shall supply their own gloves for participation. Gloves must weigh a minimum of eight ounces or above. Weight Class of 160 lbs. and above must wear 10 ounce Gloves. With Commission approval, six ounce gloves may be permitted for weight classes up to, and including featherweight. Gloves must not be squeezed, kneaded or crushed to change the original shape. The gloves used in the competitions must have the leather portion no heavier than one-half of the glove's total weight and the glove's inner pads must weigh at least one-half of the glove's total weight. Gloves must only be placed on the Fighter in the presence of an Inspector. New replacement Gloves must be kept at ringside. All gloves must have the distal portion of the thumb attached to the body of the glove so as to minimize the possibility of injury to an opponent's eye. Gloves should be wiped by referee after knockdown, slip or fall

of contestant before the fallen contestant may resume competing, the referee shall wipe the gloves with a damp towel or the referee's shirt.

Downward Pointed Elbow Strikes

Ceiling to floor or 12 to 6 elbow strikes should be prohibited.

Double Knockout Situations

The referee shall stop a contest or exhibition of unarmed combat at any stage if the referee determines that both unarmed combatants are in such a condition that to continue might subject the unarmed combatants to serious injury. If a contest or exhibition is stopped pursuant to this subsection, the decision shall be deemed to be a technical draw.

Scoring

MUAY THAI suggests that techniques should be strong and delivered with power to score. Judges should not only make an assessment of the actions of the contestant delivering the blow. They must also assess the effect of the technique on the opponent. These assessments include stopping an opponent's advance, unbalancing the opponent, slowing the opponent's own offense, and causing the opponent to show pain. The winner in MUAY THAI is the stronger fighter over the entire contest length. This means that the fighter needs to maintain physical and mental equilibrium as well as demonstrating their superiority in technique. Landing a strike, in and of itself, does not always mean that it is a scoring strike. The 10 point must system, as utilized in boxing, is the preferred scoring method at this time.

The 10 point must system is defined as follows:

- A. All bouts will be evaluated and scored by three judges.
- B. The 10-Point Must System will be the standard system of scoring a bout.
- C. Under the 10-Point Must Scoring System, 10 points must be awarded to the winner of the round and nine points or less must be awarded to the loser, except for an even round, which is scored (10-10).
- D. Effective striking is judged by determining the number of legal strikes landed by a contestant and the significance of such legal strikes.
- E. Fighting area control is judged by determining who is dictating the pace, location and position of the bout
- F. Effective aggressiveness means moving forward and landing a legal strike.
- G. Effective defense means avoiding being struck while countering with offensive attacks.

The following objective scoring criteria shall be utilized by the judges when scoring a round:

- A. A round is to be scored as a 10-10 Round when both contestants appear to be fighting evenly and neither contestant shows dominance in a round;
- B. A round is to be scored as a 10-9 Round when a contestant wins by a close but clear margin, landing the greater number of effective legal strikes and other maneuvers;
- C. A round is to be scored as a 10-8 Round when a contestant wins a round by a wide margin and damages his opponent.
- D. A round is to be scored as a 10-7 Round when a contestant totally and completely dominates in a round and damages his opponent.

Techniques which have a visible impact on the Opponent should be weighed most heavily. For example:

- A. Consider the Effectiveness of the Strike, its Strength, and Target and how much it causes Disadvantage to the Opponent.
- B. Knocking the Opponent to the ground with a legal Strike.
- C. Unbalancing the Opponent with a legal Strike.
- D. Techniques that cause the Opponent to stop advancing.
- E. Techniques that force an Opponent to cover up and limit his/her offense.
- F. Defense and ability to evade the Opponent's attack.
- G. Maintenance of proper Footwork, Balance, Stance and Stamina.

Round One is generally scored as 10/10 but a note is made as to the better Fighter, unless clear Dominance or Knock Downs are present.

Round Two can also be scored as 10/10 if is close or the losing Fighter in Round One wins by a small margin.

Rounds one and two are commonly scored as 10-10 rounds because it is usually difficult to declare a winner when both fighters are fresh, strong and utilizing proper technique. The reason for the later rounds being scored decisively is because the judge can now see the accumulative effect of the earlier blows and more clearly determine which fighter is fresher, stronger, and still maintaining proper technique.

Rounds Three, Four, and Five are to be Decisively Scored for one Fighter.

In the sport of MUAY THAI, a much greater emphasis is placed on how a fighter finishes the fight. Analogies are often made to a marathon race. Although one fighter may begin strongly and dominate early in the fight, it is the finish that is important and a boxer behind early can be overtaken and lose. Greater emphasis is given to a fighter finishing strongest over the last three rounds.

For amateur bouts, it may be preferable to promote 5 rounds of 1.5 minute rounds, rather than 3 rounds of 2 minutes. If using 3 round bouts, it is advisable to notify all involved parties that the first round will be scored on its own merits and should not be assumed to be a 10-10.

Scoring Techniques:

The technique, preferably should be a MUAY THAI technique and not a kick or strike from another form of martial art. The technique should have a visible effect on an opponent. If a technique strikes the opponent's arms or shin, then generally the technique doesn't score.

However, there are exceptions. For example, if a kick makes contact with a fighter's arm and physically moves the person being kicked or causes them to lose balance, solely due to the kick's power, that kick would score; although not as highly as a kick that had the same effect but cleanly made contact with the body.

The most scored techniques are those that have the greatest effect on the opponent. It is not the number or variety of techniques delivered but their effectiveness that is important in determining the winner of a fight. For example, it is possible for one competitor to use one

type of technique exclusively and win if the use of that technique results in that competitor delivering more, effective techniques than their opponent (one competitor may win by only kneeing their opponent.)

The judges must ignore the sounds at ringside and focus on looking carefully at each technique. Corner persons and the crowd at MUAY THAI events are very vocal and typically yell each and every single time that their chosen contestant seems to land a strike. Judges should only score techniques which they actually see land.

Scoring of incomplete rounds

There should be scoring of an incomplete round. If the referee penalizes either contestant, then the appropriate points shall be deducted when the scorekeeper calculates the final score for the partial round.

Bout Results

A. KNOCKOUT

1. When an Opponent is unable to regain his/her feet prior to the Count of Ten.
2. When any Fighter falls out of the Ring, the Referee shall Count immediately.

(a) If the Count reaches 20, the fallen Fighter cannot come up on the Ring and he/she will lose by K.O.

(b) If the fallen Fighter can come up on the Ring before Counting up to 20, he/she can continue the Fight.

B. TECHNICAL KNOCKOUT

1. When the Referee orders the Fight stopped because it is determined that one Fighter is not fit to continue.
2. When a Fighter cannot answer the Bell for the upcoming Round or is so badly cut that it is too dangerous to continue.

C. SUBMISSION

1. When one Fighter notifies the Referee that he/she no longer wishes to continue.
2. When a licensed Second assigned to a Fighter throws in the towel.

D. UNANIMOUS DECISION : All three Judges score in favor of one Fighter.

E. MAJORITY DECISION: Two Judges score in favor of one Fighter and one Judge has is a draw.

F. SPLIT DECISION: Two Judges score in favor of one Fighter, while one Judge scores in favor of the other.

G. DISQUALIFICATION: Due to an intentional foul or fouls, a Referee may Disqualify a Fighter.

H. TECHNICAL DRAW:

In case of an intentional violation which causes injury AND the Fight is continued BUT is later stopped because of the initial foul, the Referee should stop the Fight and give a TKO Draw:

1. If the scores are equal OR
2. If the fouled Fighter is behind on the cards.

I. TECHNICAL DECISION:

1. In case of an intentional violation which causes injury AND the Fight is continued BUT is later stopped because of the initial foul, the Referee should declare a Victory for the fouled Fighter if he/she is ahead on the cards.
2. If a Fight cannot continue due to an unintentional foul but enough Rounds have been completed, the Referee shall declare a Victory for the Fighter ahead on the score cards.

J. NO CONTEST: In case of an unintentional violation which causes injury so serious that the Fight cannot be continued BUT less than enough Rounds have been completed.

K. DRAW: When the score cards result in a three way tie.

L. MAJORITY DRAW: When two Judges score the Fight a Draw AND one Judge has declared a Victor.

Fouls

The following are fouls and will result in penalties if committed:

1. Head Butting
2. Strikes to the Groin- hits to the groin area/lower abdomen just below the navel called 'neb' is permitted and is classic technique. This is the reason why Thai boxers wear a steel cup to protect the testicles as opposed to a western style boxer full groin protector. Thus, strikes to the testicles (cup area) are what are to be considered as fouls.
3. Direct Attacks to the Knee- it is considered unsporting in Thai to side kick an opponent to the front of the knee
4. Strikes to the Back of the Head
5. Strikes to the Spine
6. Strikes to the Throat
7. Striking a Fighter while he/she is Down
8. Striking a Fighter while he/she is under the Referee's care

9. Shoving, Throwing or Wrestling an Opponent except when Pushing in a legal Clinch
10. Striking when the Referee has called a Break
11. Striking after the Bell has sounded
12. Holding the Ropes or using the ropes as a weapon, for example, pushing an opponent's face across the ropes in an attempt to cut them.
13. Timidity or intentionally avoiding contact
14. The use of abusive language or abusive gestures
15. Causing intentional Delays in the action, such as repeatedly spitting out the Mouth Piece
16. Eye Gouging
17. Hair Pulling
18. Biting or Spitting
19. Holding the Opponent's shorts
20. Interference from a Fighter's Seconds
21. Tripping or Sweeping an Opponent- Using trips and sweeps; it is legal to kick an opponent off their feet. A kick is considered to be an action that uses the top of the foot and/or front of the shin. It is possible to hook the foot and kick as long as the top of the foot and/or shin, and not the side of the foot, make contact with the opponent's leg.
22. Hip Throws, Shoulder or Leg Throws
23. Grasping the Opponent's Lower Back while also forcing an opponent's spine to hyperextend.
24. Intentionally falling on a down Opponent, pressing Elbow or Knee upon him/her
25. Wrestling, back or arm locks or any similar judo or wrestling hold
26. Attempting to 'pile-drive' an opponent's head into the canvas
27. Catching an opponent's kick and pushing an opponent for MORE than three steps without attempting to deliver an attacking technique. (i.e. permissible to catch your opponent's kick, hold your opponent's leg, and take up to three steps)
28. After kicking with his kicking leg being caught, the boxer pretends to throw himself down on ring floor. It is considered taking advantage over his opponent. Fouls are subject to the Discretion of the Referee. Fouls may result in a Warning, a Point Deduction of one to two Points or Disqualification. The Referee will base his Decision on the Severity of the

Foul and the Intent of the Fouling

Fighter

The referee may consider :

1. A Fighter who Violates the Rules intentionally but does not put the Opponent at a Disadvantage or Injure him/her shall be given one Warning or be assessed a one Point Deduction.
2. A Fighter who Violates the Rules intentionally and puts the Opponent at a Disadvantage or makes him/her unable to continue the Fight shall be Disqualified and lose the Fight.
3. In case of an unintentional Violation, the Referee shall give no more than two Warnings before assessing a Point Deduction.

Fouls Further Explained:

A. DIRECT (SIDE KICK STYLE) KICKS to the Front of a Fighter's Legs are illegal.

B. HIP THROWS:

1. Over the Hip Throws such as in Japanese arts like Judo, Jujitsu, Karate, Sambo, or San Shou are illegal.

2. A Fighter is not allowed to use the Hip or Shoulder to Throw an Opponent in any kind of Judo Throw or Reap.

3. A Fighter is not allowed to Step across or in front of an Opponent's Leg with his/her own leg and bring the Opponent over his/her Hip.

C. Taking an Opponent around the Waist with both Arms and Twisting him/her off balance so the Opponent will fall is legal.

D. A Fighter is not allowed to Twist and Pull an Opponent over the side of his/her body and then land on top.

E. It is an Intentional Foul when a Fighter plans, with the sole intention of falling on top of his/her Opponent, to either strike with the knee or to intentionally hurt the Opponent while down, by contriving to make it look like an accident.

F. Stepping on a fallen Opponent is illegal.

G: ILLEGAL TRIPS:

1. If a Fighter positions a Foot next to the Opponent and Twists him/her over the Leg, it is an illegal Trip unless the Leg is cleared as the Opponent falls.

2. If a Fighter Spins or Pulls the Opponent over the inside or outside of the Leg and dumps him/her on the ground it is an illegal Trip when the Leg being used to

Manipulate and Dump the Opponent stays in that position as he/she goes down.
3. If the Leg is Set and stays in that position, it is an illegal Throw or Trip.
4. The Leg must Clear immediately after the Opponent is Pulled or Tripped over the Knee. Clear means that the Leg must be moved out of the way before the Opponent hits the canvas by skipping the leg or slightly jumping to the side, as long as it is moved from the original position. Taking out an Opponent's Footing is legal only if the Tripping Leg is withdrawn from contact as he/she falls to the ground.

H. NECK WRESTLING:

1. If in a Clinch with Arms around each other's Shoulder, such as to deliver or defend from an Elbow Strike, twisting the Opponent using the Upper Body in such a way that he/she will fall to the ground is allowed.

2. By using Neck and Shoulder manipulation, it is legal for a Fighter to Spin and Throw/Dump an Opponent to the canvas without using any part of his/her body as a barrier.

I. SWEEPING:

1. A Fighter is allowed to Roundhouse Kick the Opponent's supporting Leg with the Top of his/her own Foot or Shin, taking out the Opponent's footing, but Karate style Sweeps with the Foot's Instep is illegal.

2. It is illegal to take out the Opponent's footing in the Clinch by Sweeping the back of his/her supporting leg with the back of Fighter's own Leg or Calf.

J. LIFTING: It is illegal in any way to Lift an Opponent off the ground and Throw him/her on the canvas. If a Fighter Clinches the Opponent around the Waist and Lifts the Opponent off the ground, Twisting and Throwing the Opponent around to the side and onto the canvas in a Suplex.

Scoring the foul to be performed by the Scorekeeper

Fouls may result in a point being deducted by the official scorekeeper from the offending mixed martial artist's score. The scorekeeper, not the judges, will be responsible for calculating the true score after factoring in the point deduction. Only a referee can assess a foul. If the referee does not call the foul, judges shall not make that assessment on their own and cannot factor such into their scoring calculations.

Foul Procedures: If a foul is committed, the referee shall:

1. Call time;
2. Check the fouled contestant's condition and safety; and assess the foul to the offending contestant, deduct points, and notify each corner's seconds, judges and the official scorekeeper.

3. When the round is over, the referee shall assess the foul and notify both corners' seconds, the judges and the official scorekeeper.

4. The referee may terminate a bout based on the severity of a foul. For such aflagrant foul, a contestant shall lose by disqualification.

Time Considerations for Fouls

Low Blow Foul

A fighter who has been struck with a low blow is allowed up to five minutes to recover from the foul as long as in the ringside doctor's opinion the fighter may possibly continue on in the contest. If the fighter states that they can continue on before the five minutes of time have expired, the referee shall as soon as practical restart the fight. If the fighter goes over the five minute time allotment the fight cannot be restarted and the contest must come to an end with the outcome determined by the round and time in which the fight was stopped.

Fighter who is not fouled by low blow but another foul

If a contest or exhibition of mixed martial arts is stopped because of an accidental foul, the referee shall determine whether the unarmed combatant who has been fouled can continue or not. If the unarmed combatant's chance of winning has not been seriously jeopardized as a result of the foul and if the foul did not involve a concussive impact to the head of the unarmed combatant who has been fouled, the referee may order the contest or exhibition continued after a recuperative interval of not more than 5 minutes. Immediately after separating the unarmed combatants, the referee shall inform the Commission's representative of his determination that the foul was accidental.

If a fighter is fouled by blow that the referee deems illegal, the referee should stop the action and call for time. The referee may take the injured fighter to the ringside doctor and have the ringside doctor examine the fighter as to their ability to continue on in the contest. The ringside doctor has up to 5 minutes to make their determination. If the ringside doctor determines that the fighter can continue in the contest, the referee shall as soon as practical restart the fight. However, unlike the low blow foul rule, the fighter does not have up to 5 minutes of time to use at their discretion.

For a foul other than a low blow, the fouled fighter is not guaranteed 5 minutes of recovery time. If deemed not fit to continue by the referee or ringside physician, the referee must immediately call a halt to the bout. If the fighter is deemed not fit to continue by the referee or ringside physician but some of the five minute foul time is still remaining, the fighter cannot avail himself of the remaining time.

If the referee stops the contest and employs the use of the ringside doctor, the ringside physician's examinations shall not exceed five minutes. If five minutes is exceeded, the fight cannot be re-started and the contest must end.

Fouls: Intentional.

1. If the referee determines that a contest or exhibition may not continue because of an injury caused by an intentional foul, the unarmed combatant who committed the intentional foul loses by disqualification.
2. If the referee determines that a contest or exhibition may continue despite an injury caused by an intentional foul, the referee shall immediately inform the Commission's representative and the judges and shall deduct two points from the score of the unarmed combatant who committed the intentional foul.
3. If an injury caused by an intentional foul results in the contest or exhibition being stopped in a later round:
 - (a) The injured unarmed combatant wins by technical decision, if he is ahead on the scorecards; or
 - (b) The contest or exhibition must be declared a technical draw, if the injured unarmed combatant is behind or even on the scorecards.
4. If an unarmed combatant injures himself while attempting to foul his opponent, the referee shall not take any action in his favor and the injury must be treated the same as an injury produced by a fair blow.

Fouls : Accidental.

1. If a contest or exhibition is stopped because of an accidental foul, the referee shall determine whether the unarmed combatant who has been fouled can continue or not. If the unarmed combatant's chance of winning has not been seriously jeopardized as a result of a foul and if the foul did not involve a concussive impact to the head of the unarmed combatant who was fouled, the referee may order the contest or exhibition continued after a reasonable interval. Before the contest or exhibition begins again, the referee shall inform the Commission's representative of his determination that the foul was accidental.
2. If the referee determines that the contest or exhibition may not continue because of an injury suffered as the result of an accidental foul, the contest or exhibition must be declared a no decision if the foul occurs during the first three rounds of a contest or exhibition that is scheduled for six rounds or less or the first four rounds of a contest or exhibition that is scheduled for more than six rounds.
3. If an injury inflicted by an accidental foul later becomes aggravated by fair blows and the referee orders the contest or exhibition stopped because of the injury, the outcome must be determined by scoring the completed rounds and the round during which the referee stops the contest or exhibition.

RINGS

The ring specifications must meet the following requirements.

1. The ring may be no smaller than twenty feet square and no larger than thirty-two feet square
2. within the ropes.
3. One of the corners must have a blue designation, the corner directly across must have a red designation.
4. The ring floor must extend at least eighteen inches beyond the ropes.
5. The ring floor must be padded with ensolite or similar closed-cell foam, with at least one inch layer of foam padding.
6. Padding must extend beyond the ring ropes and over the edge platform, with a top covering of canvas, duck or similar material tightly stretched and laced to the ring platform.
7. Material that tends to gather in lumps and ridges may not be used.
8. The ring platform must not be more than four feet above the floor of the building and
9. must have suitable steps for the use of the contestants.
10. The steps should be placed in both of the fighter's corners, and a third set of steps should be located in a neutral corner for Commission use.
11. Ring posts must be made of metal, not more than three inches in diameter, extending from the floor of the building to a minimum height of fifty-eight inches above the ring floor, and must be properly padded in a manner approved by the commission.
12. Ring posts must be eighteen inches away from the ring ropes.
13. There must be at least four ring ropes not less than one inch in diameter and wrapped in soft material.
14. The lowest rope must be no higher than twelve inches from the ring floor.
15. There must not be any obstruction or object, on any part of the ring floor.
16. There should be at least two rope ties per side of the ring.

RULE MEETINGS

In many jurisdictions, group rule meetings have been commonplace in the reviewing of rules, fouls and other considerations. It is recommended that individual meetings between the bout supervising referee and each competitor in the contest be conducted backstage in the locker room or another appropriate location. Many times contestants will ask questions of the official when the rules are covered individually in private, when they would have been hesitant to ask the same question in front of their competitor. This also provides the referee to observe any peculiar idiosyncrasies of the fighter, such as an odd speech pattern, nervous ticks, or different eye colors. This does not supersede the ability of the Commission to have a general rules meeting about the requirements and also discuss items such as a fighter's time to report, the location, interaction with the inspectors, available liquids and foods, taping requirements and so on, with all the fighters gathered en masse.

WEIGHT LOSS

Athletes shall be examined at the pre-fight examination to screen for in excess or extreme weight loss practices leading to dehydration.

CONSUMABLES

Only water or an approved electrolyte drink by the Commission may be consumed during the bout. The use of banned substances is grounds for DISQUALIFICATION and administrative

disciplinary action. Particular attention should be given to amateurs consuming energy drinks prior to the contest.

TIME BETWEEN BOUTS

Unless otherwise cleared by a Commission ringside physician, a Contestant shall not appear in a subsequent event unless:

1. Four days have elapsed since his last contest or exhibition if the contest or exhibition lasted not more than 4 rounds.
2. Seven days have elapsed since his last contest or exhibition if the contest or exhibition lasted 5 or 6 rounds.
3. Fourteen days have elapsed since his last contest or exhibition if the contest or exhibition lasted 7 or 8 rounds.
4. Twenty-one days have elapsed since his last contest or exhibition if the contest or exhibition lasted 9 or 10 rounds.
5. Thirty days have elapsed since his last contest or exhibition if the contest or exhibition lasted 11 or 12 rounds.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

1. All male fighters must wear a steel cup to protect their groin.
2. Women must wear Breast Protection and Rash Guards for shirts.
3. All fighters must wear an approved mouth guard.

APPEARANCE

1. Shirts and rashguards are not permitted. (males only).
2. Shoes are not permitted.
3. No Head Bands during the Contest.
4. No jewelry or body piercing.
5. Hair must be trimmed or tied back. No hair lotions, creams or sprays.
6. Beards are subject to trimming.

7. Thai shorts are to be worn by the contestants, as opposed to other types of shorts or long pants.
8. Knee or ankle braces are not permitted.
9. During the bout, the fighters may wear an inscribed cloth, an amulet, or an inscribed charm around the upper arm or strung around the waist, but neatly wrapped and covered with cloth. However, wrapping the ankles or legs with pieces of cloth is prohibited.

REFEREE

The Referee uses the following three orders. (Thai version in brackets).

1. Stop! (Yed!) When he or she wants the Fighters to stop the fight.
2. Break! (Yak!) When he or she wants the Fighters to separate.
3. Fight! (Chok!) When he or she wants the Fighters to continue the fight.

ROUND LENGTH – PROFESSIONAL are up to five Rounds, three minutes each, with a one minute rest period between each Round.

ROUND LENGTH – AMATEURS are up to five Rounds, up to two minutes each, with a one minute rest period between each Round.

EXPERIENCE CLASSES

Amateurs

CLASS "A" AMATEURS: Elbows with Pads or Knees to the Head may be permitted.

CLASS "B" AMATEURS: Entry level competitors. Elbows or Knees to the Head are not permitted. Head Guards, Shin Guards, Elbow Pads and Body Protectors may be worn.

Considerations:

A fighter cannot be saved by the bell in any round, including the final round.

The three knockdowns rule could be in effect for knockdowns caused by strikes to the head.

The standing eight count can be utilized.

Duration of fight cards

Minimum number of rounds for program. a promoter, shall not schedule fewer than Twenty-five rounds on any one program, without prior Commission approval. Maximum number of rounds for program. a promoter shall not schedule more than Fifty rounds on any one program, without prior Commission approval.

Seconds:

Only one of the seconds may be inside the ring ropes during a period of rest.

Any excessive or undue spraying or throwing of water on an unarmed combatant by a second during a period of rest is prohibited.

One-sided contest or exhibition; risk of serious injury.

1. The referee may stop a contest or exhibition at any stage if the referee determines that the contest or exhibition is too one-sided or if either unarmed combatant is in such a condition that to continue might subject the unarmed combatant to serious injury.
2. The referee shall stop a contest or exhibition of unarmed combat at any stage if the referee determines that both unarmed combatants are in such a condition that to continue might subject the unarmed combatants to serious injury. If a contest or exhibition is stopped pursuant to this subsection, the decision shall be deemed to be a technical draw.

Procedure for counting; knockdown; knockout; technical draw.

When an unarmed combatant is knocked down, the referee shall order the opponent to retire to the farthest neutral corner of the ring, by pointing to the corner, and shall immediately begin the count over the unarmed combatant who is down. The referee shall audibly announce the passing of the seconds, accompanying the count with motions of his arm, with the downward motion indicating the end of each second.

The timekeeper, by effective signaling, shall give the referee the correct 1-second interval for his count. The referee's count is the official count. Once the referee picks up the count from the timekeeper, the timekeeper shall cease counting. No unarmed combatant who is knocked down may be allowed to resume competing until the referee has finished counting to eight. The unarmed combatant may take the count either on the floor or standing.

If the opponent fails to stay in the farthest corner, the referee shall cease counting until he has returned to his corner and shall then go on with the count from the point at which it was interrupted. If the unarmed combatant who is down rises before the count of 10, the referee may step between the unarmed combatants long enough to assure himself that the unarmed combatant who has just arisen is in condition to continue. If so assured, he shall, without loss of time, order both unarmed combatants to go on with the contest or exhibition. During the intervention by the referee, the striking of a blow by either unarmed combatant may be ruled a foul.

When an unarmed combatant is knocked out, the referee shall perform a full 10-second count unless, in the judgment of the referee, the safety of the unarmed combatant would be jeopardized by such a count. If the unarmed combatant who is knocked down is still down

when the referee calls the count of 10, the referee shall wave both arms to indicate that he has been knocked out.

If both unarmed combatants go down at the same time, the count must be continued as long as one is still down. If both unarmed combatants remain down until the count of 10, the contest or exhibition must be stopped and the decision is a technical draw.

If an unarmed combatant is down and the referee is in the course of counting at the end of a period of unarmed combat, the bell indicating the end of the period of unarmed combat must not be sounded, but the bell must be sounded as soon as the downed unarmed combatant regains his feet.

When an unarmed combatant has been knocked down before the normal termination of a period of unarmed combat and the period of unarmed combat terminates before he has arisen from the floor of the ring, the referee's count must be continued. If the unarmed combatant who is down fails to arise before the count of 10, he is considered to have lost the contest or exhibition by a knockout in the round containing the period of unarmed combat that was just concluded.

If a legal blow struck in the final seconds of a period of unarmed combat causes an unarmed combatant to go down after the bell has sounded, that knockdown must be regarded as having occurred during the period of unarmed combat just ended and the appropriate count must continue.

Procedure when unarmed combatant has fallen through or been knocked through ropes.

An unarmed combatant who has been knocked or has fallen through the ropes and over the edge of the ring platform during a contest or exhibition:

- (a) May be helped back by anyone except his seconds or manager; and
- (b) Will be given 20 seconds to return to the ring.

An unarmed combatant who has been knocked or has fallen on the ring platform outside the ropes, but not over the edge of the ring platform:

- (a) May not be helped back by anyone, including, without limitation, his seconds or manager; and,
- (b) Will be given 10 seconds to regain his feet and get back into the ring.

If the seconds or manager of the unarmed combatant who has been knocked or has fallen pursuant to subsections 1 and 2 helps the unarmed combatant back into the ring, such help may be cause for disqualification.

When one unarmed combatant has fallen through the ropes, the other unarmed combatant shall retire to the farthest corner and stay there until ordered to continue the contest or exhibition by the referee.

An unarmed combatant who deliberately wrestles or throws an opponent from the ring, or who hits him when he is partly out of the ring and is prevented by the ropes from assuming a position of defense, may be penalized.

An unarmed combatant shall be deemed to be down when:

- (a) Any part of his body other than his feet is on the floor; or
- (b) He is hanging over the ropes without the ability to protect himself and he cannot fall to the floor.
- (c) A referee may count an unarmed combatant out if the unarmed combatant is on the floor or is being held up by the ropes.

THE LAW OFFICES OF NIGEL BURNS

NEWPORT BEACH OFFICE
620 Newport Center Drive, Suite 1100
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Telephone: (949) 200-4612
Facsimile: (949) 613-8444



MONTROSE/GLENDALE OFFICE
3536 Ocean Boulevard, Suite 105
Glendale, CA 91208
Telephone: (818) 248-0006
Facsimile: (818) 248-0036

800 WEST 1ST STREET, SUITE 401-12
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012
Telephone: (213) 687-8080 Facsimile: (213) 687-8385
Website: www.burnsattorneys.com

Please Respond to the Los Angeles Office.

California Athletic Commission

October 1, 2012

OCT - 4 2012

Sent via US Mail, Facsimile to: (916) 263-2197

Kathi Burns
California State Athletic Commission
2005 Evergreen Street, Suite 2010
Sacramento, CA 95815

Re: *Boxing Bout - John Molina, Jr v. Antonio DeMarco - 9/8/12*

Dear Ms. Burns,

I write this letter as a follow-up to the September 13, 2012 letter my office sent to you regarding the above-mentioned matter. As of today's date, we have not received any form of response from your office.

Additionally, in reference to the fight in question, additional footage and commentary may be accessed at the following web address:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zn9tluq5iCF&feature=endscreen&NR=1>

Please contact my office at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,
The Law Offices of Nigel Burns

Matias Flores, Esq.
Attorney at Law

THE LAW OFFICES OF NIGEL BURNS

NEWPORT BEACH OFFICE
620 Newport Center Drive, Suite 1100
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Telephone: (949) 200-4612
Facsimile: (949) 613-8444



MONTROSE/GLENDALE OFFICE
3536 Ocean Boulevard, Suite 105
Glendale, CA 91208
Telephone: (818) 248-0006
Facsimile: (818) 248-0036

800 WEST 1ST STREET, SUITE 401-12
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012
Telephone: (213) 687-8080 Facsimile: (213) 687-8383
Website: www.burnsattorneys.com

Please Respond to the Los Angeles Office.

California Athletic Commission

October 1, 2012

OCT - 1 - 2012

Sent via US Mail, Facsimile to: (916) 263-2197

California State Athletic Commission
2005 Evergreen Street, Suite 2010
Sacramento, CA 95815
Attn: Che Guévara

Re: *Boxing Bout – John Molina, Jr. v. Antonio DeMarco – 9/8/12*

Dear Mr. Guevara,

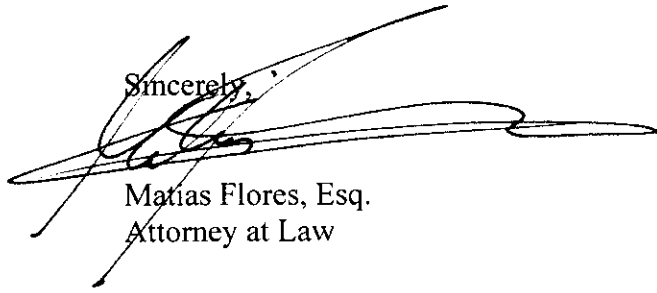
I hope this correspondence finds you well. This will confirm our conversation earlier today where you acknowledged that the California State Athletic Commission has received Mr. Molina Jr.'s challenge to the September 8, 2012 results of his fight versus Antonio DeMarco. Said letter was sent via facsimile and U.S. Mail to the number and address above on September 13, 2012.

In our conversation, you indicated that the Commission was in possession of the letter and that we should be expecting a response from the Commission either this week or the following week, and that the letter will indicate a hearing date for Mr. Molina Jr.

It has been over two weeks since our office submitted a formal challenge to the results of the fight, and to date no action, one way or the other, has taken place. Delays in the process can do nothing but prejudice my client's reputation because as of right now the boxing world considers that he lost on September 8, 2012. If Mr. Molina Jr. is ultimately successful in his challenge, he may suffer unnecessarily in terms of getting access to coveted fighting opportunities by any additional delays in this process. Therefore, your prompt response, and a hearing date within the next 30 days, will be much appreciated.

Please feel free to contact me should you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Matias Flores', written over a horizontal line.

Matias Flores, Esq.
Attorney at Law

Burns, Kathi@DCA

From: Burns, Kathi@DCA
Sent: Thursday, October 04, 2012 1:56 PM
To: 'mflores@burnsattorneys.com'
Cc: Guevara, Che@DCA
Subject: Boxing Bout - Molina, Jr vs. DeMarco 9/8/12

Hello Ms. Flores,

Regarding the above subject - This matter will be placed on the agenda for the Commission's December 3, 2012 meeting. The meeting will be held in the Sacramento area. Please contact the commission approximately 30 days prior to the meeting for the exact date, time and location.

Thank you,
Kathi Burns
Interim Executive Officer
California State Athletic Commission
2005 Evergreen Street, Ste. 2010
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 263-2195

*** Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message. ***

10/5/2012

THE LAW OFFICES OF NIGEL BURNS

NEWPORT BEACH OFFICE
620 Newport Center Drive, Suite 1100
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Telephone: (949) 200-1612
Facsimile: (949) 613-8444



MONTROSE/GLENDALE OFFICE
3536 Ocean Boulevard, Suite 105
Glendale, CA 91208
Telephone: (818) 248-0006
Facsimile: (818) 248-0036

800 WEST 1ST STREET, SUITE 401-12
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012
Telephone: (213) 687-8080 Facsimile: (213) 687-8383
Website: www.burnsattorneys.com

California Athletic Commission

Please Respond to the Los Angeles Office.

NOV 29 2012

November 16, 2012

Sent via US Mail, Facsimile to: (916) 263-2197

California State Athletic Commission
2005 Evergreen Street, Suite 2010
Sacramento, CA 95815

Attn: Kathi Burns

Attn: Che Guevara

Re: *Boxing Bout - John Molina, Jr. v Antonio DeMarco - 9/8/12*

Dear Ms. Burns and Mr. Guevara,

I hope this correspondence finds you well. This is a follow-up to our letter of October 26, 2012, and prior request for a hearing regarding the above-referenced bout. As you are surely aware, the "winner" of that bout is fighting again on November 17, 2012 against Adrian Broner. My client is also anxious to continue with his career and we are requesting that you provide us with a hearing date for December, as promised. Given the fact that our calendar, as well as yours, fills up quickly, we ask that you please provide us dates as soon as possible, preferably no later than November 26, 2012, for hearing date(s) in December.

Please feel free to contact me should you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,
The Law Offices of Nigel Burns

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nigel Burns', written over a horizontal line.

Nigel Burns, Esq.
Attorney at Law

THE LAW OFFICES OF NIGEL BURNS

NEWPORT BEACH OFFICE
620 Newport Center Drive, Suite 1100
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Telephone: (949) 200-4612
Facsimile: (949) 613-8444



MONTROSE/GLENDALE OFFICE
3536 Ocean Boulevard, Suite 105
Glendale, CA 91208
Telephone: (818) 248-0006
Facsimile: (818) 248-0036

800 WEST 1ST STREET, SUITE 401-12
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012
Telephone: (213) 687-8080 Facsimile: (213) 687-8383
Website: www.burnsattorneys.com

Please Respond to the Los Angeles Office.

September 13, 2012

California Athletic Commission

Sent via US Mail, Facsimile to: (916) 263-2197

Kathi Burns
California State Athletic Commission
2005 Evergreen Street, Suite 2010
Sacramento, CA 95815

SEP 20 2012

Re: *Boxing Bout – John Molina, Jr. v. Antonio DeMarco – 9/8/12*

Dear Ms. Burns,

I write this letter on behalf of John Molina, Jr. to challenge the results of the September 8, 2012 bout for the WBC Lightweight Title between Mr. Molina and Antonio DeMarco. Mr. DeMarco was called the winner of the bout 44 seconds into the first round by technical knockout. A close look at video footage of the fight clearly shows that immediately before the referee, Jack Reiss, called the fight, Molina was helplessly draped over the ropes. A review of the California rules would have directed the referee to immediately called it a knockdown, considering Molina was hanging outside the ropes where the referee should have started to count. Moreover, while Mr. Molina was hanging over the ropes, Mr. DeMarco continued to punch Molina multiple times in the back of the head, which was the only open area to hit because of Mr. Molina's entanglement with the ropes.

Mr. Molina requests that pursuant to the rules and regulation of the California State Athletic Commission, this bout be changed to a no contest.

This written petition to challenge the decision of the September 8, 2012 bout is made pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 2, Chapter 1, Rule 368. In pertinent part, Rule 368 reads as follows:

“§368. Change of Decision

“(a) A decision rendered at the termination of any boxing contest is final and shall not be changed **unless following the rendition of a decision the commission determines that any one of the following occurred:**

...

- (3) There was a violation of the laws or rules and regulations governing boxing which affected the result of any contest.
- (b) A petition to change a decision shall be in writing and filed by a boxer or the boxer's manager within five (5) calendar days from the date the decision was rendered.
- ...
- (d) If the commission determines that any of the above occurred with regards to any contest then the decision rendered shall be changed as the commission may direct."

[Emphasis added]

A true and correct copy of Rule 368 is attached as **Exhibit 1**. Please also note that the decision was rendered on September 8, 2012, and Mr. Molina is submitting this letter within 5 calendar days pursuant to subsection (b) of Rule 368.

The Commission may access footage of the fight at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YqONAkNC80k>, or by going into YouTube.com and performing a search using the following terms: 2012-09-08 Antonio DeMarco v. John Molina, Jr.

Rule 368(a)(3) gives the Commission the authority to overturn a decision if there was a violation of the rules governing boxing. Mr. Molina contends that there were multiple violations of the rules.

Rule 350 states the following: "A boxer shall be deemed to be 'down' when any part of his body but his feet is on the floor, or if he is hanging helplessly over the ropes. A referee may count (see Counting) a contestant out either on the ropes or on the floor." (A true and correct copy of Rule 350 is attached as **Exhibit 1**)

Rule 337, Fouls in Boxing, which is also within the "rules and violations governing boxing" states, in pertinent part, that there is a violation of the rules when:

"(2) Hitting an opponent who is down, is getting up after being down or who is hanging helplessly over the ropes.

...

(9) Deliberate use of the rabbit punch (hitting behind the head)."

When viewing footage of the fight, the Commission should direct its attention to the time clock display at 2:19. and it will see clearly that from that point until the end of the bout, Mr. Molina is hanging over the bottom rope, and the bottom rope is preventing Mr. Molina from falling completely onto the ground or out of the ring. The referee can be observed looking directly at Mr. Molina's feet, but does not recognize where part of Mr. Molina's body is outside the ropes. Mr. Molina's entire buttocks are outside the ropes and the back of his thighs are against the bottom rope, preventing him from having any leverage to get up and off the ropes. Calling someone down and starting a count when a boxer is helpless against the ropes is not without precedent, and Mr. Molina should have been called down by Mr. Reiss. (See **Exhibit 2**, page 2)

Moreover, as Mr. Molina is helplessly outside the ropes, Mr. DeMarco approached him and continued to throw punches, all of which made significant contact with Mr. Molina. More

importantly, most of those punches were "rabbit punches" as they landed directly on the back of Mr. Molina's head. As such, these are clear violations of Rules 337(2) and 337(9).

Immediately after the fight HBO commentators Max Kellerman and Harold Lederman, as well as other boxing personalities, all voiced concern over the outcome, focusing on Mr. Reiss' failure to call Mr. Molina down and starting a count once Mr. Molina was helpless outside the ropes.

Indeed it is apparent from both the footage of the fight itself AND subsequent recorded interviews with Mr. Reiss that (a) he failed to notice that Mr. Molina was hanging helplessly out of the ropes because he never once looked in that direction and that (b) he failed to enforce Rule 337 (9) even though it was readily apparent and visible to him that Mr. Molina was being hit with rabbit punches. It would be hoped and anticipated that had Mr. Reiss seen that Mr. Molina was hanging out of the ropes, that he would have called it a knockdown immediately because he clearly stopped the fight believing that Mr. Molina was helpless, he just missed the fact that he was also hanging on the ropes.

Consequently, between Mr. Reiss' failure to call Mr. Molina down and the multitude of illegal rabbit punches, there were no less than 7 rule violations, all of which had a direct effect on the outcome of this fight. During the fight, the facts indicate that Rules 350 and 337 were violated, and therefore, under Rule 368 Mr. Molina is entitled to petition this Commission to change outcome of the bout.

Mr. Molina has trained endlessly and waited a long time for such an opportunity to fight for a world championship, and the way this fight ended has robbed him of what we hope is not a once in lifetime opportunity. Mr. Molina respectfully requests that this Commission overturn the decision rendered on September 8, 2012 and declare this bout a no contest so Mr. Molina can move forward with his career and reputation.

Sincerely,
The Law Offices of Nigel Burns



Nigel Burns, Esq.
Attorney at Law

Exhibit 1

CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS

TITLE 4. BUSINESS REGULATIONS
DIVISION 2. STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

CHAPTER 1. PROFESSIONAL BOXING RULES

Article 1. General Provision

- § 201. Citation.
- § 201.5 Definitions.
- § 202. Filing of Applications and Report.
- § 204. Forms.
- § 205. Filing of Change of Address.
- § 206. Authority of Employees.
- § 208. License Fees.

Article 2. Licenses and Applications

- § 210. Application for License; Contents, Falsification.
- § 211. Fingerprints and Photographs.
- § 212. Use of Ring Names.
- § 213. Promoter's License.
- § 214. Professional Boxer's License-HIV/HBV Testing.
- § 215. Manager Acting as Second.
- § 216. License Required.
- § 217. Matchmaker's License.
- § 218. Manager's, Second's and Timekeeper's License.
- § 219. Temporary Permits.

Article 3. Contracts and Financial Arrangements

- § 220. Form of Contract.
- § 221. Provisions of Contract.
- § 222. Execution of Contract.
- § 223. Number of Boxers. [Repealed]
- § 224. Advances by Manager, Accounting For.
- § 225. Manager's Written Report.
- § 226. Expiration of Contract.
- § 227. Arbitration Procedures.
- § 230. Contract Provisions.
- § 231. Failure to Appear.
- § 232. Payment of Contestants.
- § 233. Time and Manner of Payment.
- § 234. No Decision Bout.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5)

§ 334. Persons Allowed In Ring.

No persons other than the contestants and the referee may be in the ring during the progress of a round.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 18640, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5).

§ 335. Referee-Instruction.

The referee shall call contestants together, either in the ring or in another appropriate location before each bout for final instructions, at which time each contestant shall be accompanied by his or her designated chief second only.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 18640, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5).
2. Amendment filed 10-30-95; operative 10-30-95 pursuant to Government Code section 11343.4(d) (Register 95, No. 44).

§ 337. Fouls In Boxing.

- (1) Hitting below the hip line.
- (2) Hitting an opponent who is down, is getting up after being down or who is hanging helplessly over the ropes.
- (3) Holding an opponent with one hand and hitting with the other.
- (4) Excessive holding or deliberately maintaining a clinch.
- (5) Wrestling, kicking, or biting.
- (6) Grabbing and/or holding the ropes.
- (7) Butting with the head or shoulder.
- (8) Hitting with the open glove, or with the butt of the hand, the wrist, the forearm, the elbow, the knee, and all backhand blows.
- (9) Deliberate use of the rabbit punch (hitting behind the head).
- (10) Striking deliberately at that part of the body over the kidneys.
- (11) Spinning and hitting.
- (12) Excessive taunting, abusive language or gestures.
- (13) Any unsportsmanlike act.
- (14) Hitting on the break.
- (15) Hitting after the bell has sounded ending the round, including the last round.
- (16) Hitting an opponent who is entangled in the ropes.
- (17) Pushing an opponent.

- (18) Continuous dropping of the mouthpiece.
- (19) Striking a blow during intervention by the referee under Rule 349.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 18640, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

- 1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5).
- 2. Amendment filed 10-30-95; operative 10-30-95 pursuant to Government Code section 11343.4(d) (Register 95, No. 44).

§ 338. Intentional Fouling.

(a) In the case of an intentional foul, the referee may interrupt the bout for the purpose of allowing the injured boxer time to recover.

(b) Any boxer guilty of an intentional foul shall be penalized one or more points as determined by the referee. If the injured boxer is unable to continue, the offending boxer shall be disqualified, his or her purse may be withheld, and he or she may be subject to suspension. Disposition of the purse and the penalty to be imposed upon the boxer shall be determined by action of the commission or the commission's representative.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 18640 and 18738, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

- 1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5).
- 2. Amendment filed 10-30-95; operative 10-30-95 pursuant to Government Code section 11343.4(d) (Register 95, No. 44).

§ 339. Unintentional-Fouling.

(a) When a bout is interrupted due to an injury caused by an unintentional foul, the referee in consultation with the ringside physician shall determine whether the boxer who has been fouled can continue or not. If the referee sees, or if after consultation with the judges, determines that a boxer is unintentionally fouled and if the boxer's chance of winning has not been seriously jeopardized as a result of a foul, the referee may order the bout continued after a reasonable interval.

(b) If the referee and/or the ringside physician determine that the bout may not continue because of an injury suffered as the result of an unintentional foul or because of an injury inflicted by an unintentional foul which later becomes aggravated by fair blows, the bout must be declared a draw if the bout is stopped before the bell rings to begin the fourth round. After the bell rings to begin the fourth round, the outcome shall be determined by scoring the completed rounds and the round during which the referee or ringside physician stopped the bout.

the count either on the floor or standing. The timekeeper, by effective signaling, shall give the referee the correct one-second interval for his count. The referee's count is the official count.

Should the opponent fail to stay in the designated corner the referee shall cease counting until he has returned to it, and then go on with the count from the point from which it was interrupted. If the boxer who is down arises before the count of ten, the referee shall evaluate his or her ability to continue. If assured that the boxer who has just arisen is fit to continue, the referee shall without loss of time, order both boxers to go on with the contest. Should a contestant who is "down" arise before the count of "10" is reached, and go down immediately without being struck, the referee shall resume the count where it was left off.

If the contestant taking the count is still down when the referee calls the count of 10 or if in the opinion of the referee the fighter who was knocked down is in no condition to continue, the referee shall wave both arms to indicate a knockout.

If both boxers go down at the same time, counting shall be continued as long as one of them is still down. If both boxers remain down until the count of 10 the contest shall be stopped and the decision shall be a technical draw. If at the end of a round a boxer is "down" and the referee is in the course of counting, the gong indicating the end of the round will not be sounded except for the final scheduled round. The gong will be sounded only when the referee gives the command "box" indicating the continuation of the match.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 18640 and 18730, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5).
2. Amendment filed 10-30-95; operative 10-30-95 pursuant to Government Code section 11343.4(d) (Register 95, No. 44).

§ 350. A Boxer Shall Be Deemed "Down" When.

A boxer shall be deemed to be "down" when any part of his body but his feet is on the floor, or if he is hanging helplessly over the ropes. A referee may count (see Counting) a contestant out either on the ropes or on the floor.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 18640 and 18730, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5).

§ 351. When Boxer Falls Or Is Knocked From Ring During Round.

A contestant who has been wrestled, pushed, or has fallen through the ropes during a contest may be helped back by anyone and the referee shall allow a reasonable time for

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 18640, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5).

§ 365. Fans And Towels.

Fans and swinging of towels are prohibited.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 18640, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5).
2. Amendment filed 10-30-95; operative 10-30-95 pursuant to Government Code section 11343.4(d) (Register 95, No. 44).

§ 368. Change Of Decision.

(a) A decision rendered at the termination of any boxing contest is final and shall not be changed unless following the rendition of a decision the commission determines that any one of the following occurred:

- (1) There was collusion affecting the result of any contest;
- (2) The compilation of the scorecard of the judges, and the referee when used as a judge, shows an error which would mean that the decision was given to the wrong boxer;
- (3) There was a violation of the laws or rules and regulations governing boxing which affected the result of any contest.
- (4) The winner of a bout tested positive immediately after the bout for a substance listed in Rule 303(c).

(b) A petition to change a decision shall be in writing and filed by a boxer or the boxer's manager within five (5) calendar days from the date the decision was rendered.

(c) If a petition to change a decision is not filed in writing within five (5) days of the decision, the commission may, upon the vote of at least a majority of the commissioners present, hold a hearing to change the decision at any time.

(d) If the commission determines that any of the above occurred with regards to any contest then the decision rendered shall be changed as the commission may direct.

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 18611, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 18640, Business and Professions Code.

HISTORY:

1. Change without regulatory effect of NOTE (Register 87, No. 5).
2. Amendment of subsections (b)-(c) filed 10-30-95; operative 10-30-95 pursuant to Government Code section 11343.4(d) (Register 95, No. 44).
3. New subsections (d) and (e) filed 5-14-96; operative 6-13-96 (Register 96, No. 20).

Exhibit 2



LAP BAND Requirements

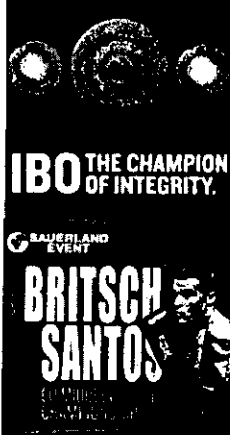
Do You Qualify LAP BAND Surgery? 100% Financing, Insurance Covered!

[LapbandVIP AdChoices >](#)

BoxingScene.com Ad Choices

- [Boxing Articles](#)
- [Boxing Interviews](#)
- [Breaking News](#)
- [Boxing Press Releases](#)
- [Boxing Results](#)
- [World Boxing News](#)

Follow BoxingScene on



Search BoxingScene.com

SEARCH

- [Register A Free Account](#)
- [Account Login](#)
- [Boxing Schedule](#)
- [Boxing Champions](#)
- [Boxing Downloads](#)
- [Boxing Forums](#)
- [Boxing News Wire](#)
- [Boxing Photos](#)
- [Boxing History](#)
- [Boxer Search](#)
- [Fantasy Betting](#)
- [Feedback](#)
- [Fitness and Health](#)
- [Free Homepage](#)
- [Mixed Martial Arts](#)
- [Pound For Pound](#)
- [Upcoming Fight Archive](#)

Last update: 9/13/2012 Read more by [Robert Morales](#) [RSS FEED](#) [Print](#) Follow [@boxingscene](#)

Insider Notebook: Martinez's Fury, Ward's Win, Molina

[Click Here To Email](#) [Printable version](#) [Search BoxingScene Database](#)



By Robert Morales

Sergio Martinez patiently answered questions Monday from one reporter after another at Fortune's Gym on famous Sunset Blvd. in Hollywood. His replies were quick, but to the point.

During a period with a reporter from BoxingScene.com, Martinez was asked about his fight Saturday with middleweight champion Julio Cesar Chavez Jr. at Thomas & Mack Center in Las Vegas seemingly being much more personal than is typical for one of his fights.

"Yeah, I think it's more personal now," he said. "He took it personal, I didn't."

Enough has been said to know that this is personal - on both sides. Martinez's promoter, Lou DiBella, interrupted when he was being queried about this subject.

"Is he taking this personally? Oh, yeah; oh, yeah," DiBella said. "And I really do believe that these guys don't like one another. People say that all the time, but he feels like his belt was taken by Chavez unfairly. Chavez and the old man (Chavez Sr.) have talked a lot of s**t about him and he's talked a lot of s**t about them, which is not his way."

"Early in the promotion and throughout the course of the promotion, Sergio's done more bantering back and forth and taken more shots than I've ever heard him take before. In fact, his trademark before was never to take a pot-shot at anybody. This one, he's taking personal."

DiBella is not sure if he should be happy about that.

"That could be a good thing, but that could cut the other way," he said. "I've heard him say a number of times he's going to knock out Chavez Jr. That worries me. The only advantage Chavez has is his size and his strength."

"I think if Sergio boxes Chavez's ears off, Chavez might not hit him in the ass."

Since Martinez was somewhat tight-lipped Monday - which DiBella said was no surprise to him - DiBella added something else to the anti-Chavez concoction Martinez has consumed.

It began when DiBella was told how humble Martinez typically acts.

By the time DiBella got done, he had taken his own shot at young Chavez.

"It's almost ridiculous how humble he is," DiBella said of Martinez. "He is acutely aware of what it means to have nothing. He grew up in the poorest ghetto in Argentina. One of the first things he showed me after we became a little friendly was a picture of himself and he was shoeless as a little kid and he was wearing pants his mother hand sewed out of a table cloth. This guy came from nothing."

Without missing a beat, DiBella continued his - as usual - very animated thought.

"I think it's one of the reasons that he's got a little bit of a problem with Chavez, because he views Chavez as a child of privilege," DiBella said. "You know, and honestly, Julio Jr. is a little arrogant. And he's had an easy life. I give him all the credit in the world as a fighter - as a fighter, he's really developed."

"But he was raised in a completely different way than Sergio. Sergio really had to lift himself out of the gutters of the ghettos of Argentina. And Julio Jr. was driving in limousines and being carried in tuxedos into the ring on people's shoulders wearing a head band. So they had very, very different upbringings."

Arum Agrees and Disagrees

Chavez's promoter, Bob Arum, on Wednesday was told of DiBella's comments. Arum said that from a factual standpoint, DiBella is correct in his assessment that the two boxers grew up differently. But Arum believes that in the case of a fighter, that makes Chavez's rise to prominence in the ring more impressive than Martinez's.

"The man, the fighter who goes from hard scrabble and works his way up because he has no alternative has it easier than the guy who comes from privilege to reach the same point," Arum said. "If he came from privilege, he doesn't have the same incentive to work hard. Julio had the much tougher road."

Arum elaborated to make sure his point was taken: the right way.

"We're not talking about academic prowess," he said. "A kid who comes from a wealthy family has it easier to succeed academically than a kid who comes from the hard-scrabble bottom; that's true. But when you take a tough sport like boxing, the kid from the hard scrabble has it easier than the kid from privilege."

Back To Martinez

Anyway, it's been well-documented that Martinez speaks out against bullying and domestic violence against women.

Since he was bullied as a child, it's always been thought Martinez is now involved in the cause because of that. He told us differently Monday.

"It's not because of that," he said. "If people need help, I want to do the best I can to help them."

BoxingScene Poll

What Should Manny Pacquiao Do Next?

- Secure a rematch with Timothy Bradley
- Make a fight with Floyd Mayweather Jr.
- Make a fourth fight with Juan Manuel Marquez
- Make a fight with Randall Bailey
- Meet Sergio Martinez at 150 catch-weight.

[Vote!](#)

[results](#)

Martinez said his parents, whom he said are "young, 58 and 59 years old," had a lot to do with the overall person he has become.

"I'm a reflection of who they are," he said.

He saw punches coming at him

Martinez's emergence from the ghetto has been something special. He kind of lifted his head up and opened his eyes bigger when the subject of him being bullied as a youngster on those rough streets was discussed.

"I would see a punch flying and my head was the one that got it all the time," he said.

It sounds like it was a difficult way to go. But Martinez wasn't complaining.

"Yeah, it was a lot harder than boxing is for me," he said of growing up in the slums. "But of course, it was a happy childhood. As long I knew I was happy and I didn't know I was poor, it was fine."

He'll be sorry

Martinez said that Chavez made "a big mistake" taking him on.

"He's going to be surprised with my speed and with the way I hit," said Martinez, who, at 37 is 11 years Chavez's senior.

A victory for the ages?

Andre Ward had more than the biggest, and most impressive, victory of his career Saturday night when he stopped Chad Dawson in the 10th round of their super middleweight title fight in Oakland, Calif.

"I think he had one of the most impressive victories in boxing in years," said Ward's promoter, Dan Goossen.

"He was just phenomenal. It was his biggest win, no doubt, but the likes and talent of an Andre Ward doesn't come around that often; he is really something special."

Ward entered the fight high on respected pound-for-pound lists. But there was that lingering criticism that he didn't take enough chances and, consequently, his fights were not thrilling. Saturday he was thrilling, decking Dawson three times on his way to victory. Ward also fought viciously inside, snapping Dawson's head with hard uppercuts.

In wiping away the negative things that had been said about him, Ward gave his career an enormous boost.

"I think it has a few benefits with a performance such as he had," Goossen said Monday. "One is you can see that the future of the sport is in good hands. Two, you can see that we've got a young man out there that every sport would like to hang its hat on as poster boy for that sport. He's god-fearing man, a family man, a gentleman."

Goossen went on to talk about how impressive Ward's overall body of work has been, starting with winning the Super Six tournament hosted by Showtime to Saturday's eye-opening TKO of Dawson, the reigning light heavyweight champion who moved down in weight.

So, what's next?

"He has taken on every challenge that has been in front of him and we don't expect to change course," Goossen said. "We are going to get together next week. I'm anxious to see this weekend's fight with Martinez and Chavez. The various opportunities are out there. I think both of them are candidates to challenge Andre."

Molina's Nightmare

As good as Ward's night was, John Molina's was that bad. He got caught early by a left cross from Antonio DeMarco and was stopped 44 seconds into the lightweight championship semi-main event in Oakland. At the end, Molina was sitting on a rope, being smacked in the head.

Afterward, there was talk among the HBO broadcasting crew that perhaps referee Jack Reiss stopped the bout too soon, that he could have called a knockdown since Molina's behind was on a lower rope. That presumably would have given Molina time to recuperate.

Goossen, Molina's promoter, was of that mind - though he went to great lengths to say that he considers Reiss a top referee.

"We're in a dangerous sport and I understand protection of fighters and all, but this these kids work for years and years and years in the gym preparing for this moment and I think it's very important they are given every opportunity to have every last second to achieve their success," Goossen said, alluding to the notion this was Molina's first title fight. "I'm not one to blast any officials - Jack is a very solid referee."

"But like the rest of us, he's human and after getting back home and seeing the replay of the event and going to our tapes we have, clearly John was being held up by the ropes; his butt was outside the ring and it should have been called a knockdown and given the count based upon those circumstances."

Goossen also said he didn't think the punches at the end were doing much harm to Molina.

Reiss indeed is one of the most respected referees from California. We reached the former Beverly Hills fire captain by telephone Tuesday. He was quick to say he doesn't want to get into a back-and-forth with the Goossens - meaning Dan and Molina's trainer, Joe - but he had a lot to say.

"His eyes were fixed to the ground, he couldn't see where the punches were coming from," Reiss said of the moments before he stopped the fight. "From the time of the right hand (that came sometime after the initial hard left to the chin) until I stopped it, were 18 unanswered punches with him not knowing where the punches were coming from."

"There was me, on the side encouraging him, screaming, 'John, fight, get out, show me something, do something.' And he never gave me any sign that he had the wherewithal to do something. When a fighter gets hurt, he's supposed to either fight back, run, bob and weave, hold on or take a knee. His body language told me he was done, I stopped it."

Reiss told us something else.

"He was so out of it, I had stopped it and he didn't even get up (from his sitting position on the ropes)," Reiss said. "He stayed there covering his head. ... And then when I stood him up, he said to me, 'Jack, am I done? Is it done?' I said, 'Yeah, John, it's done.'"

Most important in all of this, Reiss said, is fighter safety.

"I'm there to protect the fighter from unnecessary harm," he said. "Let me say this to you, I did the right thing. I stand by what I did. I would do it 25 more times to save that kid from unnecessary harm."

Robert Morales covers boxing for the LA Daily News and BoxingScene.com.

Tags: [Julio Cesar Chavez Jr](#) [John Molina](#) [Sergio Martinez](#) [Andre Ward](#) [Chavez-Martinez](#) [Chavez vs Martinez](#)

comment by [4Ropes](#), on 09-13-2012

It worries me that all of Chavez's insults are getting to Martinez that's exactly what happened to Khan...Chavez is making completely false accusations and using whatever tactics to get in his head because he knows Martinez is a much better boxer than him, I just hope that Martinez retains his co...

comment by [dangerous](#), on 09-13-2012

The DeMarco/Molina affair was just a bizarre chain of events, plain and simple. Nothing new in this sport. :boxing:

comment by [icamarena79](#), on 09-13-2012

Sorry Jack but YOU didn't do the right thing !! You say you're there to protect the fighter from unnecessary harm ?? Where were you when John was getting hit on back of the head (at least 7 times) ?? At that moment you should have stopped warned DeMarco for illegal hitting on back of the head, ...

comment by [PRBOXINGCOTTO](#), on 09-13-2012

Warrrrrr martinez ***** chavesita ***** ass

[Post A Comment / View More User Comments \(4\)](#)

Send

Top News Items:

- [50 Cent Confirms Pacquiao Venture, Talks Mayweather](#)
- [Matthysse Sets His Sights on Potential Maidana Clash](#)
- [Kenny Anderson-Robin Reid For Groves' Vacant Title](#)
- [Denver Cuello Will Face Ivan Meneses on September 29](#)
- [Ricky Hatton Set To Receive License Pending Medical Okay](#)
- [Commission: Reiss Was Right To Stop DeMarco vs. Molina](#)
- [Team Pacquiao Explain Selection of Marquez Over Bradley](#)
- [Canelo Not Bothered By The Critics of Lopez Defense](#)
- [Rakhim Chankhiev, Denis Boytsov Return on October 12](#)
- [Mafeusz Masternak celebrates early with healthy baby boy](#)
- [Braekhus Ready: BoxNation News: HBO's Event Coverage](#)
- [Jessie Vargas Expects Aron Martinez To Fall in Six Rounds](#)
- [Mathews Explains Reasons For Tony Bellew's City Support](#)
- [Khan's Manager: Ricky Hatton Fight Would Be Huge!](#)
- [Paul McCloskey's Career at Stake: I Have To Win Here](#)
- [Witter: It is a Mistake For Ricky Hatton To Come Back](#)
- [Video: Chavez vs. Martinez Very Heated Final Presser](#)
- [Diaz vs. Rios Will Land on Thompson Bill, September 22](#)
- [S. Martinez: I'll Break Chavez's Face a Thousand Times](#)
- [Jamie Moore is Considering Potential Return To Boxing](#)
- [Insider Notebook: Martinez's Fury, Ward's Win, Molina](#)
- [Pacquiao, 50 Cent To Unite in Joint Promotional Venture](#)
- [Alfredo Angulo To Face Raul Casarez in 11/10 Return](#)
- [Photos: Canelo-Joselito - Fans Hit The Open Workouts](#)
- [Cintron vs Garcia in Talks For November 17th in Texas](#)
- [Photos/Weights: Jessie Vargas vs Aron Martinez Bout](#)
- [Jack Asis Will Face Maxsaisai Lorkham on October 19](#)
- [TMT Promotions Already on Their Way Out of Boxing?](#)
- [Broner Heads To 11/17, Bogere vs Abril on 11/3, More](#)
- [Photos: Hernandez, Ross in Top Form as Bout Nears](#)
- [Salido-Garcia, Vanes-Lara Double Eyed For November](#)
- [Photos: Chavez, Martinez Face To Face at Final Presser](#)
- [Cotto Heads To Alvarez-Lopez, Eyes Canelo For May](#)
- [Miranda's Trainer Confirms Dawson Drilled in Sparring](#)
- [J. Vargas Discusses Bradley, Mayweather and Pacquiao](#)
- [Chavez vs. Martinez: Purse Figures For The Undercard](#)
- [Guillermo Rigondeaux Prevails, Caribe's Motion is Denied](#)
- [Team Martinez: If Ward Moves Down, Sergio Will Fight Him](#)
- [Ray Hatton: Ricky is His Own Man, Does What He Wants](#)
- [Roach Could See Ward in Chavez's Future, Not Geale](#)
- [Sergio Martinez Explains His Deep Dislike For Chavez Jr.](#)
- [Rafael Marquez Sick, Wilfredo Vazquez Clash in Doubt?](#)
- [DiBella: Martinez Has Significant Upside in Chavez Bout](#)
- [News: Ahmed Kaddour, Murray-Geale, Theophane-Khan](#)
- [Price: Audley Dangerous, Not Judging Him on Hays Loss](#)
- [If No Pacquiao, Marquez Then Eyes Garcia-Morales Winner](#)

MMA Headlines:

- [Benson Henderson Edges Frankie Edgar Via Split Nod](#)
- [Renan Barao Eyes Cruz Title Shot After Faber Victory](#)
- [Anderson Silva, Forrest Griffin Win Grudge Matches](#)
- [UFC Plans To Stage Event in China on November 10th](#)
- [Franklin Able To Outlast Wanderlei Silva on Hostile Soil](#)
- [Jon Jones Dominates Rashad Evans To Retain Belt](#)
- [Carlos Condit Shocks Nick Diaz, Who Quits MMA Afterwards](#)
- [Alistair Overeem Destroys Brock Lesnar, Who Then Retires](#)
- [Strikeforce, Showtime Reach New Television Agreement](#)

Beautiful Chinese Women

Chinese Women For Dating & More, Join Free & Find Your Match Today!
www.asiamatchonline.com

Pure Green Coffee Bean

50% chlorogenic acid. Vegetarian, no fillers. 400 mg
www.geneastoday.com

The Container Store®

Organize your Underbed With Our Storage Solutions. Shop Now.
www.ContainerStore.com

Miguel Cotto Ecko Shirts

Shop Official Miguel Cotto Limited Edition Ecko T-Shirts, Order Now!
www.shopeco.com/MiguelCotto

AdChoices

Related Articles:

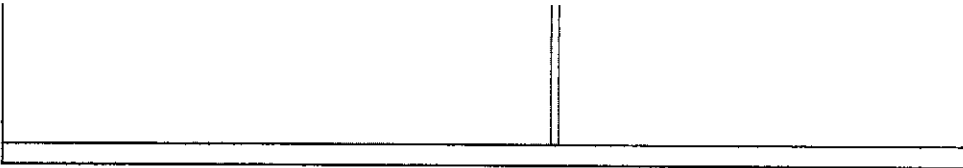
- [Chavez Jr. is Ready To Carve Ou...](#)
- [Ward-Dawson Hangover: The Predi...](#)
- ["Fighting Words" - Andre Ward: ...](#)
- [Andre Ward's World: Dawson Rock...](#)
- [Video: Ward-Dawson, DeMarco-Mol...](#)
- [Andre Ward - A Story of Charact...](#)
- [Alose Olusegun Finally Gets His...](#)
- [Chad Dawson, Come on Down \(The ...](#)
- [Gracious Daud Jordan Aims For T...](#)
- ["Fighting Words" - You've Met S...](#)

Latest Active Forum Threads

Latest Active Threads

- [Pedro Roque hired by USA](#)(Posted By: garfios)
- [Wilfredo Vazquez Jr vs Jonathan Spartacus Qquendo!!](#)(Posted By: whitealtrac)
- [Rafael Marquez vs Wilfred Vazquez Jr. Off!!](#)(Posted By: Benny_Bianco787)
- [ESPN stepping up their Boxing Game...](#)(Posted By: RiDaRule)
- [Boxing...Business...Sport...Love...](#)(Posted By: RiDaRule)
- [would hatton khan sell out wembley stadium?](#)(Posted By: razor.thin)
- [Will there be a new WBC 147 champ come Sept. 16th?](#)(Posted By: houngo)
- [Ricky Hatton set to receive boxing license](#)(Posted By: Earl Hickey)
- [Comments Thread For: Team Pacquiao Explain Selection of Marquez Over Bradley](#)(Posted By: BIGPOPPAPUMP)
- [Name 5 fights that you feel MUST happen at some point in time](#)(Posted By: subtle)
- [Jill Wagner vs. Fritz Sdunek](#)(Posted By: ShoulderRoll)
- [Jesus Chavez versus Floyd Mayweather revisited!](#)(Posted By: Frank Ducketts)
- [Comments Thread For: Pacquiao, 50 Cent To Unite in Joint Promotional Venture](#)(Posted By: BIGPOPPAPUMP)
- [Who are you ROOTING FOR, Canelo or Lopez](#)(Posted By: chieolloyd)
- [Canelo Alvarez versus Miguel Cotto](#)(Posted By: Frank Ducketts)

What's New at BoxingScene.com



New Future
Allstate

LOS ANGELES 29 SEPT [Conoce Más](#)

GRATIS

Adobe Acrobat X Pro

Easily convert your PDF to Word and Excel docs

[Privacy Policy](#) - [Submit News](#) - [Feedback](#) - [Site Map](#) - [Advertise with Us](#)

Copyright © 2003-2012 BoxingScene LLC. All rights reserved.



Agenda Item 11
November 27, 2012

Appeal of Decision

Summary: September 8, 2012, at the Oracle Arena in Oakland, CA, John Molina and Antonio Demarco fought to a one round stoppage at: 44. The referee that officiated the match was Jack Reiss. The fight was fought using the Unified Rules for Professional Boxing, approved by the Association of Boxing Commissions.

Seconds into the bout Demarco landed an effective blow that sent Mr. Molina across the ring and against the ropes near the corner. Molina regained his composure after being obviously hurt. Seconds later Demarco stunned Molina again and forced him into a low crouching position where he appeared to be almost sitting on the bottom rope. Although Molina was holding his hands over his head he was in a defenseless position and appeared to be going lower and lower. Demarco threw a barrage of punches to the head and body of Molina forcing the referee to stop the bout. The referee corresponded with Molina to defend himself and show him something with no response.

The Molina team has challenged the decision based on rule 368 a (3), citing rule 350 and, 337(2)(9), and 350 were violated. The claim states that claiming the rules were violated when the referee did not give Molina a knockdown when he rested on the ropes; he was hit while he was helplessly on the ropes, and he was being hit behind the head.

Relevant Code Sections

368. Change of Decision.

(a) A decision rendered at the termination of any boxing contest is final and shall not be changed unless following the rendition of a decision the commission determines that any one of the following occurred:

- (1) There was collusion affecting the result of any contest;
- (2) The compilation of the scorecard of the judges, and the referee when used as a judge, shows an error which would mean that the decision was given to the wrong boxer;
- (3) There was a violation of the laws or rules and regulations governing boxing which affected the result of any contest.**
- (4) The winner of a bout tested positive immediately after the bout for a substance listed in Rule 303(c).

(b) A petition to change a decision shall be in writing and filed by a boxer or the boxer's manager within five (5) calendar days from the date the decision was rendered.

(c) If a petition to change a decision is not filed in writing within five (5) days of the decision, the commission may, upon the vote of at least a majority of the commissioners present, hold a hearing to change the decision at any time.

(d) If the commission determines that any of the above occurred with regards to any contest then the decision rendered shall be changed as the commission may direct.

350. A Boxer Shall Be Deemed "Down" When.

A boxer shall be deemed to be "down" when any part of his body but his feet is on the floor, or if he is hanging helplessly over the ropes. A referee may count (see Counting) a contestant out either on the ropes or on the floor.

337. Fouls in Boxing

- (1) Hitting below the hip line.
- (2) Hitting an opponent who is down, is getting up after being down or who is hanging helplessly over the ropes.
- (3) Holding an opponent with one hand and hitting with the other.
- (4) Excessive holding or deliberately maintaining a clinch.
- (5) Wrestling, kicking, or biting.
- (6) Grabbing and/or holding the ropes.
- (7) Butting with the head or shoulder.
- (8) Hitting with the open glove, or with the butt of the hand, the wrist, the forearm, the elbow, the knee, and all backhand blows.
- (9) Deliberate use of the rabbit punch (hitting behind the head).
- (10) Striking deliberately at that part of the body over the kidneys.
- (11) Spinning and hitting.
- (12) Excessive taunting, abusive language or gestures.
- (13) Any unsportsmanlike act.
- (14) Hitting on the break.
- (15) Hitting after the bell has sounded ending the round, including the last round.
- (16) Hitting an opponent who is entangled in the ropes.
- (17) Pushing an opponent.
- (18) Continuous dropping of the mouthpiece.
- (19) Striking a blow during intervention by the referee under Rule 349

Recommendation:, the referee indicated that he observed Molina in a defenseless and not properly defending himself.

Rule 345 states the referee has the power to stop the contest.

The Commission views the blows in the back of the head to be incidental and partly because Molina head being in a defenseless position and after not receiving a vocal or physical response from the fighter.

As the video depicts the fighter was not hanging helplessly over the ropes and was firmly on both feet while the stoppage took place.

The Commission recommends the decision of a KO win for Antonio Demarco shall stand as previously ruled on September 8, 2012.

345. The Referee Shall Have Power To Stop Contest.

The referee shall have the power to stop a contest at any stage if he or she considers it too one-sided, or if either contestant is in such condition that to continue might subject him or her to serious injury, and in either case to render a decision in the manner prescribed by Rule 339.

Regardless of any examination by the ringside physician, if a boxer unequivocally manifests intent to stop fighting, the referee shall immediately stop the contest. If the referee is unclear whether the boxer intends to stop fighting, then the referee shall ask the boxer if the boxer wishes to stop fighting and if the response is affirmative, then the referee shall immediately stop the contest.